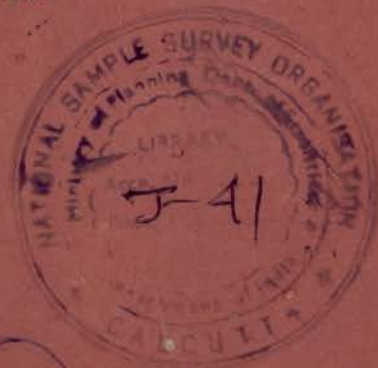


Sarvekshana

सर्वेक्षण

JOURNAL OF
THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
ORGANISATION



Vol. IV Nos. 1 & 2
JULY-OCT. 1980

J-41/2

V. IV, Nos. 1 & 2
July-Oct. 1980

③

Department Of Statistics
Ministry Of Planning
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

SARVEKSHANA

**JOURNAL OF
THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
ORGANISATION**



Vol. IV Nos. 1 & 2

July-October 1980

**Department of Statistics
Ministry of Planning
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

JOURNAL COMMITTEE

1. Prof. B. S. Minhas
2. Shri J. N. Tewari
3. Dr. S. N. Ray
4. Shri Y. P. Rajput
5. Shri R. N. Saxena

Price : Inland Rs. 25.00

Foreign £ 2.91 or 9 \$

Annual Subscription

Price : Inland Rs. 100.00

Foreign £ 11.66 or 36 \$

1. Survey of Disabled Persons
NSS 36th round (July 1981—December 1981)
Coverage : rural and urban areas of India

Sample size (central sample)

Rural : 6022

Urban : 3964

2. Collection of Rural Retail Prices

Sample size (central sample)

419 sample villages

TABULATION IN PROGRESS

1. Performance of Irrigation in rural areas,
NSS 31st round (July 1976—June 1977)

Tables giving detailed results on irrigation at State and all-India levels based on village schedules and schedules of irrigated household holdings

2. Economic Condition of Slum Dwellers,
NSS 31st round (July 1976—June 1977)

Tables giving detailed results on economic condition of people staying in slums in cities by city groups.

3. Consumer Expenditure,
NSS 32nd round (July 1977—June 1978)

State and all-India estimates

4. Special Survey in North-Eastern Region,
NSS 33rd round (July 1978—June 1979)

- (a) Integrated household schedule :

Some information relating to household characteristics, agricultural input for cultivation, total man-days spent in different agricultural operations, quantity and value of crops produced and their manner of disposal, etc.

- (b) Weaving and manufacture of cane and bamboo products for own consumption :

Some information relating to type of loom operated, raw materials used and their source, quantity and value of production, engagement of household members, etc.

5. Survey on Non-Directory non-manufacturing own-account enterprises,

State and all-India estimates

NSS 34th round (July 1979—June 1980)

- (a) Mechanised and non-mechanised transport and storage & services incidental to transport

- (b) Trade, hotel & restaurant

- (c) Services

Notes :

1. Women's activities in rural India : a study based on survey on employment and unemployment, NSS 32nd round.

Survey results :

1. Statistical tables relating to women's activities in rural India

CONTENTS

Vol. IV, Nos. 1 & 2

July—October 1980

PART I : Articles and notes

1. Analysis of indicators of tendency in India
by Sharwan Kumar 1
2. Notes on morbidity
NSS 28th round (October 1973—June 1974) 17
3. Some results of survey on use of power (electricity/diesel), general information on electrification, and use of
electricity for domestic purposes in electrified villages 22
NSS 31st round (July 1976—June 1977)

PART II : Survey results

4. Use of power (electricity/diesel)
NSS 31st round (July 1976—June 1977) S—3
5. Use of electricity for domestic purposes and particulars of pump sets in electrified villages
NSS 31st round (July 1976—June 1974) S—25
6. On morbidity
NSS 28th round (October 1973—June 1974) S—137
Hindi section हिं 1—10

'The views expressed in the articles and notes are those of the contributors and do not necessarily reflect those of the National Sample Survey Organisation'

ANALYSIS OF INDICATORS OF TENANCY IN INDIA
(BASED ON 26TH ROUND OF NSS)

by

SHARWAN KUMAR*

SUMMARY

In section-A an attempt has been made to construct indicators of the extent of tenancy. The study was confined to 57 regions for which data on survey of land holdings (26th round) was available in report No.215 released by NSSO. Ten indicators of the extent of tenancy were selected. These indicators were combined to get a composite indicator using four alternative approaches, namely, Simple aggregate approach; Weighted aggregate approach; Principal component approach and Taxonomy approach. The regions were classified into three groups, viz., least, moderate and acute tenancy regions on the basis of rank of each region as obtained from the composite index under different alternative approaches. Some interesting observations have emerged from our statistical analysis.

In section-B the impact of some of the economic indicators such, as inequalities in the distribution of land holdings and technical changes, on tenancy situation has been examined.

INTRODUCTION

In a developing economy like that of India, the objective of reduction in the inequalities in the distribution of income and wealth cannot be effectively achieved through the instrument of taxation alone. It has to be supplemented by other redistributive measures, particularly pertaining to agricultural land and urban property. Though from the beginning of planning era in India different plans had emphasised the need for speedy implementation of various land reforms measures, these have hardly made any dent in achieving the goal of redistribution of land. A recent study by the Reserve Bank of India (1978) revealed that poorest 10% of rural households owned 0.1% rural assets as against more than 50% of the assets being owned by top 10% in 1961-62 as also in 1971-72. The concentration ratios for the two periods were 0.65 and 0.66 respectively.

2. The objective of the present study is to identify and analyse the factors relevant to tenancy situation (which is an important factor in the redistribution of land) and demarcate the areas which suffered from acute problem of tenancy. Such regions would naturally be those where landless and small farmers would be relatively large

in number and eager to lease in land. On the other hand, large land owners though relatively small in numbers would be economically stronger.

3. The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) undertook a detailed survey of land holdings in its 26th Round during the period July 1971 to September 1972 and released its results in 1975 (Report No. 215). These formed the basis for the present study. The Report gives full technical details on the objectives, scope, reference period, coverage, sampling design and content of the survey along with the estimates at the regional level in the rural sector. The survey was extended to the whole of India excluding Andaman-Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep, Ladakh district of Jammu and Kashmir and few tehsils of Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tripura. The rural sample to which the present study relates consisted of 4200 villages ensuring a minimum of 180 villages in each State with the exception of small States and Union Territories.

4. For the purpose of stratification in the rural areas, the country was divided into 66 agricultural regions by grouping within each State or Union Territory the districts which were similar in respect

*Earlier Deputy Director in Economic Analysis Division of NSSO, presently Assistant Economic Adviser with Indian Investment Centre. The views expressed in this paper are those of the author and do not represent the views of organisation to which he belongs.

The author is extremely grateful to Dr. B.S. Minhas, Chairman, NSSO; Shri V.N. Amble, formerly C.E.O.; NSSO; Shri J.N. Tiwari, C.E.O., NSSO; Dr. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, formerly Director, Institute of Economic Growth (presently Member of Jha Commission), Dr. P.C. Joshi, Director, Institute of Economic Growth and Dr. Gopal Kadekodi, Professor, Institute of Economic Growth for giving valuable suggestions on the original draft. However, the responsibility for shortcomings, if any, lies with the author.

of population density and cropping pattern. The present analysis is based on 57 regions excluding the regions of small States of Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland and Tripura and Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu, and Pondicherry.

SELECTION OF INDICATORS

5. The analysis was restricted to the following indicators which had direct bearing on the acuteness of tenancy situation in a region:—

- X_1 : Area owned per land owning household (ha).
- X_2 : Area operated per household operational holding (ha).
- X_3 : Percentage of households owning land upto 1 ha (including landless households) to all households.
- X_4 : Percentage of area leased-in to total area operated.
- X_5 : Percentage of households owning land but not operating to all households.
- X_6 : Percentage of households owning land upto 1 ha ((including landless) who lease-in land to all households in this category)
- X_7 : Percentage of land owners leasing-in land in the size group upto 1 ha to all households leasing-in land.
- X_8 : Percentage of area leased-in to total area operated for the operators in the size group 8-10 ha (20 acres) and above.
- X_9 : Concentration ratios based on area owned against household ownership holding (including zero class).
- X_{10} : Concentration ratios based on area operated against household operational holding (including zero class).

6. While selecting the indicators, the general consideration kept in view was that the suppliers of land for lease market would be relatively large land owners. However, if this category of cultivators also leased-in, they would not really need any protection of tenancy legislation, which were, in fact, designed to benefit the landless and small farmers. Further, though the percentage of landless households to total households was an important indicator, it was not taken up as a separate indicator in the present analysis mainly because of two reasons. Firstly, conceptually, the tabulated data in respect of this indicator did not distinguish between agriculture and non-agriculture households and secondly it was subsumed in another indicator, namely, percentage of households owning land upto one hectare (ha) (including landless households) to all households, which relatively diluted the heterogeneity and which was selected for inclusion in the present analysis.

7. It would have been desirable to take up, along with tenancy indicators, certain economic indicators, such as population density, cropping pattern, cropping intensity, irrigated area under different crops, rain-fall, topography, degree of unemployment, etc. Non-availability of such data restricted the scope of study as the impact of such variables on tenancy conditions could not be studied. To be more specific, it was not possible to test the hypothesis put forward by C.H. Hanumantha Rao (1975) that irrigation would lead to increase in area leased out. Similarly, since no information was available on the share of tenants in the total produce under different terms and conditions of tenancy, exploitative character of tenancy, its extent and variation in nature and pattern of tenancy over regions could not be studied. In the absence of availability of information on these economic variables, the choice was confined to indicators of tenancy manifestation as were either directly available in the report on landholdings or could be built up with the data available therein.

8. Among the frame of the above ten indicators, area owned per land owning household (X_1) was of relatively greater importance vis-a-vis area operated per household operational holding (X_2). Whereas, the operational holding had the merit of indicating cultivation size from the operational point of view, the role of ownership holding in relation to inequalities in the income distribution and ceiling seemed more important for economic analysis.

9. The indicator "the number of household owning but not operating to all households (X_5)" did not differentiate between those who (i) owned non-agricultural land (and, therefore, could not operate), and (ii) owned agricultural land and did not operate (they either leased-out the entire land or left it fallows). The households included under category (i) were not relevant to the tenancy situation and as such the impact of this indicator might not be fully depicted because of this heterogeneity.

10. Data for estimating the two concentration ratios @ include the zero class because on one hand the landless could lease-in land and on the other hand the land-owners could lease-out their entire land and thus become a household with operational holding zero. Zero class under household ownership holding included heterogeneous categories of agricultural households (landless households,

@It could be argued that these two indicators could alternatively be replaced by a single indicator obtained by difference in the two sets of concentration ratios. However, such an indicator would show an impact of lease operations on the inequality of distribution of holdings rather than tenancy situation

households owning land below 0.002 hectare and agricultural labour) and non-agricultural households (traders and money-lenders). Similarly, the zero class in the distribution of household operational holdings comprised (i) household which neither owned nor leased-in land from others and as such did not operate (ii) households, which owned land but leased-out entirely or left the land as fallows. Lumping together of these heterogeneous categories in the two sets of distribution restricted the usefulness of data for analysing the impact of land reforms and tenancy legislation measures.

DATA

11. Tables 1-A and 1-B give the basic data for the above ten key indicators, which were pertinent to tenancy problems. The data in respect of indicators in Table 1-A were directly available from the NSS Reports, whereas the data presented in Table 1-B were derived.

12. The analysis of data and discussions of results have been presented in two parts. In Section-A, the regions have been classified into three groups, namely, low, medium, and acute tenancy regions. Section-B discusses the impact of different indicators on tenancy situation.

SECTION-A

METHODOLOGY

13. Co-efficients of correlation were worked out between different indicators so as to know the direction of movement as also intensity of relationship of an indicator vis-a-vis each of the other indicators.

14. To identify the regions with more acute problem of tenancy, synthesisation of different factors moving in different directions was achieved through scoring. The regions were arranged in ascending order of magnitude in respect of each of the indicator except for the average size of ownership holdings as also area operated per household operational holding, in which case the regions were arranged in descending order. The scores were given to each region on the basis of their ranks in respect of each of the ten indicators. This would imply that (Table 2) region with lowest rank 1 was likely to have least tenancy problem whereas the region with the highest rank 57 would depict most acute tenancy situation.

15. The ten indicators were combined to formulate a composite indicator in 4 alternative ways using (i) Simple Aggregate Approach (SAA), (ii) Weighted Aggregated Approach (WAA), (iii) Principal Component Approach (PCA) and (iv) Taxonomy Method (TM).

2—393Statistics/81

SIMPLE AGGREGATE APPROACH

16. Under 'Simple Aggregate Approach' the scores of different indicators in each region were simply added to get a combined score and ranks 1 to 57 allocated to each region on the basis of combined score. In this approach equal weights were given to all indicators to arrive at a composite rank which implied an implicit assumption that disparities among different regions as depicted by different indicators were distributed with equal gaps.

17. This is not a very valid assumption and hence arises the need for evolving a suitable weighting pattern. However, if an attempt is made to assign the weights arbitrarily, it would suffer from the draw-back of subjective judgements. It would be more appropriate if the weights were assigned to each indicator in a more scientific way to arrive at a composite score. In the present analysis, three alternative weighting patterns were deployed. The actual weights used are discussed in the three approaches, namely: 'Weighted Aggregate Approach', 'Principal Component Approach' and 'Taxonomy Method'.

WEIGHTED AGGREGATE APPROACH

18. In "Weighted Aggregate Approach" the weights adopted were the average correlation coefficients of each indicator with the other indicators after ignoring the sign. Here, we ignored the sign because what was relevant for our analysis was the intensity of relationship of each indicator with the other indicators. The underlying assumption under this approach is that higher the average correlation co-efficient of an indicator with the other indicators, the higher weighting it should get. Using these weights, aggregate scores were obtained for each region and the regions were allocated ranks on the basis of combined scores.

PRINCIPAL COMPONENT APPROACH

19. Under the *Principal Component Technique*, different indicators (variables) get implicit weights which are then used to arrive at composite indices for different groups. The logic underlying this approach is that the original variables get combined into a number of groups known as factors, these being a linear function of the initial variables. Some of the principles and assumptions underlying this technique are as under:—

- (i) The observed variables are considered in terms of certain underlying components.
- (ii) The variables, which are most closely inter-correlated get combined into a single factor.

- (iii) The variables allocated to a given factor are more or less independent of variables allocated to other factors.
- (iv) Total variation as explained by these factors gets maximised.
- (v) The factors or the principal components are uncorrelated.

The principal components are linear combination of standardised variables with weights in terms of factor loadings.

- (vii) The factor loadings or the weights are the correlation co-efficients of the variables with the principal components.
- (viii) The first principal component gives maximum correlation co-efficients with different variables.
- (ix) While the first principal component contributes maximum to their total variance, the second principal component uncorrelated with the first, contributes maximum to the residual variance and so on.
- (x) The sum of variance of all the principal components is equal to the sum of the variance of the original variables.
- (xi) Only a few components may be retained, if their contribution to the total variance is sufficiently large.
- (xii) The first principal components are computed for each group and each of the first principal component so computed represents the composite index for that group.

TAXONOMY APPROACH

20. Different indicators could be combined using 'taxonomy method' (designed by a Polish mathematician in 1952) to determine a set of homogenous regions. Some of the principles and assumptions underlying this technique are as under :—

- (i) As in the case of 'Principal Component Approach', the indicators (variables) are standardised to eliminate variation due to difference in units of measurement.
- (ii) A distance matrix is built which represents the distance (difference) from each point (region) to every other point (region) 1, 2, ... N for each of the 'm' indicators 1, 2, ... m.
- (iii) From the distance matrix, the minimum distance D from a region to all other regions in a row is determined under the assumption that there is one and only one closest point.
- (iv) Groups of homogenous regions are then demarcated with the help of linkage relationship so as to get a single joint graph.
- (v) Given the single joint graph 'N-1' links are arranged in descending order. 'K-1' links are removed from the sequence, the value of 'K' being determined by critical distances C_1 & C_2 given by $D \pm 2 SD$ where D & SD the expected value and standard deviation of minimum distance in each row, respectively.
- (vi) C_1 and C_2 are taken as measure of resemblance between all possible pairs of points.

- (vii) The sets of regions which get grouped in this manner embrace elements which may be taken to be more or less identical.

RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

21. Table 3 gives co-efficients of correlation between different indicators. Some observations emerging from the correlation matrix are as under :—

- (i) 28 out of 45 correlation co-efficients were found to be statistically significant at 5% level which indicated high intensity of relationship between different indicators.
- (ii) Area owned per land owning household as also area operated per household operational holding were negatively correlated with the other indicators suggesting thereby the need for taking proper direction of the indicators into account while combining scores of different indicators on the basis of their ranks.
- (iii) The highly significant correlation co-efficient was observed between the area owned per land owning household (x_1) and area operated per household operational-holding (x_2), the size of the holding explaining for about 89% of variation in area operated per household operational holding.
- (iv) A highly significant correlation co-efficient of the order of 0.598 between percentage of households owning land upto one hectare (including landless) to all households (x_3) and percentage of land owners leasing in land in the size group upto one hectare to all households leasing-in land (x_7) implied that small farmers accounted for about 36% variation in lease-in operations, presumably to supplement their income.
- (v) A highly significant correlation coefficient (0.639) between percentage of area leased-in to total area operated (x_4) and percentage of households owning land upto one hectare (including landless) who lease-in land to all households in this category (x_6) also suggest that about 41% of variation in area leased-in was accounted for by small farmers.
- (vi) Another interesting observation was revealed by highly significant correlation co-efficient of the order of 0.645 between percentage of area leased-in to total area operated (x_4) and percentage of area leased-in to the total area operated for the operators in the size group 8.10 hectare and above (x_8) implying thereby that the total area leased-in by large farmers accounted for 42% of variation in total area leased-in. This conclusion is in conformity with the observation made by C.H. Hanumantha Rao (1975), namely, that large farmers would account for a significant share in area leased-in.

36. Under the *Principal Component Approach* the initial ten indicators got collapsed into three 'Factors' which accounted for about 80% of total variation. Of the 10 indicators, x_1 , x_3 , x_4 , x_7 , x_9 , & x_{10} got grouped together with 'Factor—1' on the basis of magnitude of their correlation co-efficients with different variables. Normally the highest loading factor having maximum cor-

relation co-efficient with different indicators would have been taken as the first principal component for this group. However, in this case, both x_1 , with highest positive correlation co-efficient and x_3 , with highest negative correlation co-efficient were selected to represent 'Factor-1' so as not to lose any information because of different directions of the indicators.

37. 'Factor-2' included two indicators x_2 & x_5 , the first principal component being represented by x_2 because its correlation co-efficient with different variables was found to be highest. Similarly, x_6 & x_8 were grouped under 'Factor-3' with the indicator x_6 as the first principal component for this group.

38. It would be interesting to note that grouping of the ten indicators into three Factors as obtained above could be expected a priori. For example, 'The percentage of households owning land but not operating to all households (x_5)' was expected to go with 'Area operated per household operational holding (x_2)'—both these indicators having got combined to form 'Factor-2' and so on.

39. Treating the scores of three factors as obtained above as the new indicators of tenancy for different regions, a combined overall score for different regions was obtained using Taxonomy Approach. The regions, as usual, were ranked on the basis of combined score.

40. In the *Taxonomy Approach* (alternative 4), in addition to obtaining combined score of the individual ten indicators and hence their overall ranking, it was also possible to get different clusters of the regions on the basis of the relative distances of various indicators as between different regions. The diagram in the Annexure indicates the formation of such clusters. The regions falling in the same cluster have been linked through connecting lines. It was observed from the diagram that a region could belong to more than one cluster simultaneously. Regions which were directly linked through first iteration were most close to each other. The degree of closeness decreased as we move to a higher order iteration. Further, the regions which were directly linked were relatively more close to each other than those linked indirectly.

41. Table 4 gives the ranks of different regions on the basis of composite score under four alternative approaches. Though there cannot be any hard and fast criterion of grouping the regions on the basis of their ranks obtained above as regards to acuteness of tenancy situation or otherwise, broadly speaking, the regions with rank 1 to 19 should have least

tenancy problems, whereas those with rank 39 to 57 would depict acute tenancy situation and the regions with rank 20 to 38 would have medium order tenancy structure.

42. Some of the observations emerging from Table 4 are as under:

- (i) The four alternative approaches deployed in the present analysis identified more or less the same set of regions from the point of view of acuteness of tenancy situation with few marginal exceptions (such exceptions have been underlined in Table 4),
- (ii) In most of the cases regions which got classified as acute/least tenancy regions under all the four alternative approaches were found to belong to the same cluster as obtained from the diagram in the Annexure. To be more specific, Andhra Pradesh coastal, Assam Plains, Northern and Central Bihar, Southern plain of Gujarat, Karnataka coastal & Ghata, Northern Punjab, Eastern and Central Plains of West Bengal were identified under all the four alternative approaches as acute tenancy regions and they belonged to the same set of clusters as observed from the diagram.
- (iii) Tenancy situation was found to be least acute in the whole of Rajasthan and Jammu & Kashmir, four out of 5 regions of Madhya Pradesh three regions of Gujarat including dry areas and Saurashtra and a greater portion of Maharashtra.
- (iv) On the other hand, tenancy situation was found to be most acute in whole of Kerala, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal, a part of Bihar and most of the coastal areas with the exception of coastal Maharashtra, where tenancy situation was observed to be of moderate order.
- (v) A moderate order tenancy situation was observed in plains with the exception of Assam and South Gujarat Plains which were found to be having acute tenancy situation and hilly areas excepting hilly areas of Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, where again, the tenancy was found to be acute.
- (vi) The regions where the problem of tenancy was least acute, were generally located in the Western parts of the country, whereas the regions with acute tenancy problems were mostly spread in the Eastern parts of the country and coastal regions of India. It would be interesting if a study is taken up to find out if the type of Zamindari system which existed in different parts of the country earlier, is in any way related to the present tenancy situation in the country.
- (vii) It would be interesting to observe that the grouping of the regions as low, medium and acute tenancy regions on the basis of composite indices present a more realistic picture than would be obtained on the basis of size of holding alone. To be more specific, both Punjab and Kerala get classified as acute tenancy regions even though size of holding in Punjab is much larger than that in Kerala. Similarly Jammu & Kashmir with relatively smaller size of holding gets clubbed with Rajasthan with larger sized holding as regions with least tenancy infestation. It is so because factors other than size of holding but relevant to tenancy situation also get due weightage in the composite indices.

(viii) As the adverse land-man ratio is likely to aggravate the tenancy situation, the region which were identified as acute tenancy problem regions were observed to be most thickly populated with a very high density of population per sq. km. As against this, the region where the tenancy problem was found to be least acute, had relatively low density population per sq. km.

To test the above hypothesis statistically all the regions were arranged in ascending order in respect of density of population and ranked. This implies that Assam Hills region with the lowest population density of 20 was ranked as '1' and Southern Kerala with highest population density of 538 got the rank 52 (it may be mentioned here that of the 57 regions, 5 regions of Gujarat were excluded from this analysis as these regions cut across the district boundaries and as such the population densities for these regions could not be worked out). The coefficient of rank correlation between the acuteness of tenancy as observed on the basis of 'Principal Component Approach' and the density of population was observed to be very high, being of the order of 0.751.

SECTION B

43. In this section the impact of some of the economic indicators such as inequalities in the distribution of land holdings and technological changes on tenancy situation has been examined.

INEQUALITY AND TENANCY

44. It would be relevant to make some observations on the existence of vast inequalities in the distribution of holdings, both household ownership holdings and household operational holdings. At the national level, it was observed that about 62.6% of rural households with holdings less than 1 hectare own less than 10% of the area whereas about 2.3% of the rural households owning 8.10 hectares and above own about 30% of the area. Similarly, over 60% of rural households with holdings less than 1 hectare account for about 9% of the area operated. As against this, less than 2.5% households with holdings 8.10 hectare and above account for about 29% of the area operated. A similar pattern was observed at the State level also (Table 5). Some of the States revealed quite interesting observations. To be more specific, in Punjab, the percentage area operated by small farmers was less than the percentage area owned by them indicating thereby that the small farmers leased out their land presumably, because of un-economic holdings. Similarly, the percentage area operated by large farmers was also comparatively less than the percentage

area owned by this group implying thereby that they lease out part of their holdings. Since both small and large farmers lease out obviously, it is the middle level farmer who would be leasing in. In Haryana also the small farmers lease out to middle level farmers. The concentration ratios for the country as a whole (rural sector) were found to 0.71 for household ownership holdings and 0.59 for household operational holdings.

45. One redeeming feature, which emerges from the present analysis is that lease operations have significantly contributed towards reduction in inequalities in the distribution of holdings. Treating concentration ratios based on area owned against household ownership holdings and concentration ratios based on area operated against household operational holdings for each region as paired values, difference between the two values which has been taken as a measure of reduction in inequalities in the distribution of holdings, was found to be statistically significant at 5% level as would be seen from the results of analysis presented below:—

Mean difference (d)	0.0118
Standard error (SE)	0.005632
't' value	2.447

(significant at 5% level)

TECHNOLOGY AND TENANCY :

46. Rao (1975) observed that technological change could lead to (i) decline in area under tenancy; (ii) decline in area under crop sharing, and (iii) large farmers would account for a significant share in the area leased in. Though the area leased in as per cent of total area operated declined from 20.3% in 1954-55 (8th Round) to 10.7% in 1961-62 (17th Round), the decline over the next decade was only marginal; the measurement in 1971-72 (26th Round) being of the order of 10.6%. The following table shows that the observations made by Rao are not corroborated² by the NSS data as between 1961-62 (17th Round) and 1971-72 (26th Round), even though significant technological change in Indian agriculture has taken place with the development of high-yielding varieties :

	17th Round	percentage 26th Round
area leased in as percentage of area operated	10.70	10.57
area under crop sharing	4.09	5.06
area leased in by farmers with holdings 8.10 hectare and above	34.05	28.30

²Even though percentage of area leased in by large farmers (8.1 hectare and above) is quite significant in 1971-72 (28.3%), it is lower than that observed in 1961-62.

It is possible that the observations of Rao may hold good at State/Regional level, but since the requisite data for the 17th Round at State or Regional level were not available, this hypothesis could not be further tested.

LIMITATIONS

47. Before concluding, it would be desirable to mention some of the limitations, vagueness implied in some of the related concepts for some indicators, as also coverage, which restricted the scope of the analysis of data with a view to caution the readers about the use and interpretation of the data and also inferences drawn therefrom.

48. Rao (1975) observed that considerations as to who lease in and who lease out, become important for influencing income distribution in the desired directions through tenancy reforms. Though the report on Land Holdings gives information regarding the area leased in and area leased out by different size classes, the data on the structure of land lease market is inadequate because of non-availability of the matrix of inflow and out-flow of agricultural land between different groups of the ownership holdings, namely, large, medium, small agricultural land holdings and the landless, thus restricting the evaluation of land reforms measures. To be more specific table below gives area leased-in and area leased-out by different size holding groups. It, however, does not tell us as to how different operations took place i.e. who leased-out to whom and who leased-in from whom:

	area leased in (000 ha.)	area leased out (000 ha.)
Small farmers up to one hectare	7854	954
Middle	4573	4369
Large (8.1 hectare and above)	765	1398
total	13192	6711

49. From the above table, it would be observed that total area leased-in is higher than the total area leased-out by about 6.5 million hectare. This is taken as a measure of concealed tenancy which was observed to be 8.5 million hectare in 1961-62 (17th Round). The difference in the estimates of area leased-in and area leased-out could partly be attributed to under reporting of area leased-out by the land owners for fear of land legislation and partly due to the fact that some of the area leased-in by cultivating households in rural sector was leased-out by household residing outside, which was not recorded.

50. Similarly a wide divergence was observed between the total area owned and total area operated the former falling short by about 4 million hectares. The actual difference would be more than that observed because household ownership holding include non-agriculture land also whereas household operational holdings exclude holdings wholly put to non-agriculture use. Dharam Narayan and Joshi (1969) made a similar observation for the 17th Round where area operated was found to be 4.8 million hectare more than the area owned. They argued that the plausible explanation for divergence between the two estimates could be due to the fact that area owned by households who resided outside did not get recorded. However, even this may not explain for such a wide divergence between the two estimates and points to the need for a closer scrutiny of the basic schedules.

REFERENCES

1. Dharam Narain & P. C. Joshi 1969 'Magnitude of tenancy' *Economic and Political Weekly*, Vol. IV, No. 39, pp. A 139—A 142.
2. C. H. Hanumantha Rao (1975) 'Technological Change and Distribution of Gains in Indian Agriculture.' Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

TABLE—A ; SELECTED INDICATORS OF TENANCY SITUATION—BASIC DATA (AS REPORTED)

sl. no.	States and Regions	area owned per land owing households (in ha.)	area operated per household operational holding (ha.)	Percentage of the households owing land upto 1 ha. (including landless households) to all households	percentage of area leased in to total area operated	percentage of households owning land but not operating to all households
		X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. ANDHRA PRADESH						
1.1	Coastal	0.91	1.46	76.72	11.34	36.49
1.2	Inland Northern	2.24	2.29	54.47	7.50	22.14
1.3	Inland Southern	2.03	2.71	55.99	9.92	25.26
2. ASSAM						
2.1	Plains	1.17	1.31	70.28	19.86	14.21
2.2	Hills	1.39	1.32	52.20	16.44	2.53
3. BIHAR						
3.1	Southern	1.21	1.30	56.35	5.60	6.75
3.2	Northern	0.72	1.07	75.28	17.97	16.88
3.3	Central	0.96	1.43	76.25	16.95	24.69
4. GUJARAT						
4.1	Eastern	1.90	1.92	44.12	1.78	10.10
4.2	Plains Northern	1.82	2.33	57.43	9.30	24.82
4.3	Plains Southern	1.36	2.51	74.74	3.38	38.62
4.4	Dry Areas	4.91	6.35	34.58	3.91	23.04
4.5	Saurashtra	4.52	6.78	35.29	1.23	26.44
5. HARYANA						
5.1	Eastern	1.54	3.44	70.72	29.50	29.96
5.2	Western	2.51	4.27	50.75	20.94	46.81
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH						
		1.36	1.49	61.19	10.20	3.87
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR						
7.1	Mountainous	1.42	1.93	43.03	16.94	19.18
7.2	Outer Hills	1.14	1.18	56.15	5.28	1.14
7.3	Jhelum Valley	0.91	0.93	68.53	2.44	2.14
8. KERALA						
8.1	Northern	0.60	0.60	85.25	5.06	2.22
8.2	Southern	0.44	0.45	90.87	11.68	0.94
9. MADHYA PRADESH						
9.1	Eastern	2.14	2.43	94.07	8.28	12.14
9.2	Inland Eastern	2.81	2.88	40.05	6.27	4.43
9.3	Inland Western	3.99	5.25	36.65	8.20	18.93
9.4	Western	3.90	4.69	30.25	6.57	13.21
9.5	Northern	2.76	3.38	37.03	8.17	13.70

TABLE I—A *contd.* : SELECTED INDICATORS OF TENANCY SITUATION—BASIC DATA (AS REPORTED)

sl. no.	states and region	area owned per land owing households (in ha.)	area operated per household operational holding (in ha.)	percentage of the household owing land upto 1 ha. (including landless households) to all households	percentage of area leased into total area operated	percentage of households owning land but not operating to all households
(0)	(1)	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
10. MAHARASHTRA						
10.1	Coastal	1.10	1.59	65.52	9.78	11.62
10.2	Inland Western	2.95	3.21	50.06	3.68	12.59
10.3	Inland Northern	3.00	4.06	47.58	7.04	24.27
10.4	Inland Central	4.31	6.11	40.46	7.25	32.74
10.5	Inland Eastern	3.60	5.18	41.52	6.32	26.62
10.6	Eastern	1.63	1.98	50.71	8.71	23.96
11. KARNATAKA						
11.1	Coastal and Ghata	0.89	1.59	84.85	53.86	12.71
11.2	Inland Eastern	2.32	2.52	39.23	8.08	9.96
11.3	Inland Southern	1.52	1.95	57.04	9.54	18.62
11.4	Inland Northern	3.25	4.23	93.09	17.01	25.73
12. ORISSA						
12.1	Coastal	0.73	1.00	80.41	18.63	20.60
12.2	Southern	1.31	1.57	59.88	13.01	31.13
12.3	Northern	1.45	1.77	58.18	9.19	15.48
13. PUNJAB						
13.1	Northern	1.31	3.33	70.52	25.22	57.59
13.2	Southern	1.96	4.81	62.11	30.52	44.57
14. RAJASTHAN						
14.1	Western	8.17	8.72	17.46	4.97	5.48
14.2	North Eastern	2.82	3.13	33.47	5.92	7.73
14.3	Southern	2.10	1.93	32.92	2.47	0.55
14.4	South Eastern	3.90	4.39	20.52	8.32	7.69
15. TAMIL NADU						
15.1	Coastal Northern	0.70	1.11	77.79	13.74	26.99
15.2	Coastal Southern	0.90	1.28	81.53	17.04	21.99
15.3	Inland	0.95	1.49	76.92	10.60	31.80
16. UTTAR PRADESH						
16.1	Himalayan	0.74	0.90	86.59	19.71	15.55
16.2	Western	1.16	1.84	61.45	12.71	30.12
16.3	Central	1.23	1.62	59.77	15.13	18.03
16.4	Eastern	0.94	1.16	70.46	10.15	12.99
16.5	Southern	2.35	3.49	50.96	16.38	31.30
17. WEST BENGAL						
17.1	Himalayan	1.07	1.18	72.75	26.52	10.10
17.2	Eastern Plains	0.93	1.32	69.83	17.14	21.37
17.3	Central Plains	0.52	0.93	85.93	24.37	33.96
17.4	Western Plains	0.88	1.09	74.96	11.02	12.76

TABLE I-B : SELECTED INDICATORS OF TENANCY SITUATION—BASIC DATA (DERIVED)

sl. no.	states & regions	percentage of those households owning land up to 1 ha. (including landless) who lease-in land to all households in this category	percentage of land owners leasing-in land in the size group upto 1 ha. to all households leasing-in land	percentage of area leased-in to total area operated for the size group 8·10 h.a. and above	concentration ratios based on area owned against household ownership holding	concentration ratio based on area operated against household operation-all holding
(0)	(1)	X_1	X_2	X_3	X_4	X_5
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. ANDHRA PRADESH						
1·1	Coastal	23·43	81·28	4·61	0·7482	0·7653
1·2	Inland Northern	19·60	64·39	5·94	·6919	·7015
1·3	Inland Southern	32·00	65·97	8·08	·6941	·7255
2. ASSAM						
2·1	Plains	62·34	86·89	1·34	·6308	·5926
2·2	Hills	35·02	92·67	—	·4841	·4212
3. BIHAR						
3·1	Southern	18·66	63·81	3·71	·5200	·5285
3·2	Northern	46·01	82·59	1·01	·7158	·6668
3·3	Central	36·58	85·12	2·96	·7383	·6864
4. GUJARAT						
4·1	Eastern	25·42	81·78	7·02	·5348	·5356
4·2	Plains Northern	13·60	58·43	9·42	·6694	·6733
4·3	Plains Southern	28·78	98·95	1·66	·7972	·8042
4·4	Dry Areas	12·38	49·73	1·98	·5837	·5778
4·5	Saurashtra	11·05	58·20	1·99	·5967	·6022
5. HARYANA						
5·1	Eastern	28·40	60·43	21·18	·7852	·7585
5·2	Western	23·47	53·95	12·62	·6861	·6426
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH						
		33·05	78·94	—	·5461	·5174
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR						
7·1	Mountaineous	25·90	45·09	—	·4662	·4901
7·2	Outer Hills	14·92	66·67	—	·3882	·3868
7·3	Jhelum Valley	8·89	77·62	—	·3794	·3781
8. KERALA						
8·1	Northern	15·50	94·00	—	·7029	·6898
8·2	Southern	19·95	90·84	2·49	·6928	·6803
9. MADHYA PRADESH						
9·1	Eastern	37·25	69·77	2·90	·6306	·6092
9·2	Inland Eastern	13·78	66·89	2·51	·6089	·5922
9·3	Inland Western	39·47	60·40	4·16	·6352	·6300
9·4	Western	35·62	59·99	5·09	·5827	·4880
9·5	Northern	25·13	50·51	11·99	·5572	·5599

TABLE I—B contd. : SELECTED INDICATORS OF TENANCY SITUATION—BASIC DATA (DERIVED)

sl. no.	states & regions	percentage of house-holds owning land upto 1 ha. (including land-less) who lease-in land to all h.h. in this category	percentage of land owners leasing-in land in the size group upto 1 ha. to all house-holds leasing-in land	percentage of area leased-in to total area operated for the operators in the size group 8·10 ha. and above	concentration ratios based on area owned against house-hold ownership	concentration ratio based on area operated against household operational holding
(0)	(1)	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
10· MAHARASHTRA						
10·1	Coastal	32·03	73·02	0·27	0·6777	0·6506
10·2	Inland Western	10·59	71·00	4·96	·6761	·6850
10·3	Inland Northern	18·76	73·85	3·61	·6433	·6188
10·4	Inland Central	12·06	40·10	7·28	·6481	·6472
10·5	Inland Eastern	17·86	55·08	7·71	·6598	·6553
10·6	Eastern	6·82	27·81	4·45	·5961	·6233
11· KARNATAKA						
11·1	Coastal & Ghata	77·35	91·66	45·86	·8383	·7131
11·2	Inland Eastern	39·03	61·39	7·35	·5434	·5453
11·3	Inland Southern	20·70	58·32	7·99	·6149	·6127
11·4	Inland Northern	25·92	42·56	15·89	·6267	·6465
12· ORISSA						
12·1	Coastal	31·95	85·92	24·42	·6325	·6352
12·2	Southern	41·85	73·25	4·51	·6429	·6055
12·3	Northern	26·60	64·89	9·06	·6023	·6029
13· PUNJAB						
13·1	Northern	22·07	62·04	14·15	·7876	·7898
13·2	Southern	24·24	47·26	24·39	·7481	·6969
14· RAJASTHAN						
14·1	Western	30·59	46·96	4·86	·5522	·5306
14·2	North Eastern	29·31	54·31	2·08	·5647	·5688
14·3	Southern	12·28	38·54	—	·4483	·3911
14·4	Eastern	20·67	19·28	8·21	·5147	·5104
15· TAMIL NADU						
15·1	Coastal Northern	33·52	87·57	4·15	·7019	·6691
15·2	Coastal Southern	44·48	93·23	4·47	·7765	·7363
15·3	Inland	31·19	88·47	1·66	·7613	·7394
16· UTTAR PRADESH						
16·1	Himalayan	63·78	36·67	—	·5633	·7592
16·2	Western	16·17	71·01	5·45	·6328	·6096
16·3	Central	37·65	77·69	3·66	·6033	·5582
16·4	Eastern	32·35	84·17	1·56	·5991	·5669
16·5	Southern	21·29	55·33	16·00	·6622	·6649
17· WEST BENGAL						
17·1	Himalayan	58·88	90·41	—	·6293	·5137
17·2	Eastern Plains	32·16	79·81	29·89	·6392	·6130
17·3	Central Plains	33·18	92·36	—	·7302	·7352
17·4	Western Plains	27·16	82·07	—	·6085	·5879

TABLE 2 : RANKS OF DIFFERENT REGIONS AS PER VARIOUS INDICATORS OF TENANCY.

regions/states (1)	indicators									
	X ₁ (2)	X ₂ (3)	X ₃ (4)	X ₄ (5)	X ₅ (6)	X ₆ (7)	X ₇ (8)	X ₈ (9)	X ₉ (10)	X ₁₀ (11)
ANDHRA PRADESH										
1. Coastal	46	49	46	34	53	21	40	33	51	55
2. Inland Northern	18	19	22	18	36	15	25	38	42	47
3. Inland Southern	21	21	23	29	42	36	27	44	44	49
ASSAM										
4. Plains	38	43	37	50	25	55	47	14	28	21
5. Hills	31	42	21	41	6	43	54	6	5	4
BIHAR										
6. Southern	37	44	25	11	10	13	24	27	7	10
7. Northern	52	51	44	47	28	53	43	13	47	39
8. Central	42	30	45	43	40	45	45	24	49	44
GUJARAT										
9. Eastern	23	31	15	2	14	25	41	39	8	12
10. Plains Northern	24	25	27	26	41	8	18	47	38	41
11. Plains Southern	32	23	43	5	54	31	58	17	56	57
12. Dry Areas	2	3	6	7	37	7	10	18	16	18
13. Saurashtra	3	2	7	1	49	4	16	19	18	22
HARYANA										
14. Eastern	26	14	40	54	56	30	21	53	54	53
15. Western	15	10	19	51	47	22	12	49	41	33
16. HIMACHAL PRADESH	33	37	31	31	7	40	39	6	9	9
JAMMU & KASHMIR										
17. Mountain	29	28	14	42	32	26	7	6	4	6
18. Outer Hills	40	46	24	10	3	9	28	6	1	2
19. Jhelum Valley	47	53	35	3	4	2	36	6	2	1
KERALA										
20. Northern	55	56	52	9	5	10	56	6	46	45
21. Southern	57	57	55	35	2	16	51	21	43	42
MADHYA PRADESH										
22. Eastern	19	24	57	23	17	46	30	23	27	25
23. Inland Eastern	14	20	11	13	8	51	29	22	22	20
24. Inland Western	4	5	8	6	31	49	20	29	31	31
25. Western	6	8	3	15	23	44	19	36	15	5
26. Northern	12	15	9	20	24	24	11	48	12	15
MAHARASHTRA										
27. Coastal	30	35	34	28	16	37	33	12	40	36
28. Inland Western	11	17	17	22	18	3	31	35	39	43
29. Northern	10	12	16	16	39	14	35	26	34	29
30. Central	5	4	12	17	51	5	5	40	35	35
31. Western	8	6	13	14	45	12	24	42	36	37
32. Eastern	25	26	18	21	38	1	2	30	17	30
KARNATAKA										
33. Coastal & Ghata	49	34	51	57	10	57	52	57	57	48
34. Inland Eastern	16	22	10	19	13	48	22	41	9	13
35. Inland Southern	27	27	26	27	30	18	17	43	24	27

TABLE 2 : RANKS OF DIFFERENT REGIONS AS PER VARIOUS INDICATORS OF TENANCY

regions/states (1)	Indicators									
	X ₁ (2)	X ₂ (3)	X ₃ (4)	X ₄ (5)	X ₅ (6)	X ₆ (7)	X ₇ (8)	X ₈ (9)	X ₉ (10)	X ₁₀ (11)
KARNATAKA—contd :										
36. Inland Northern	9	11	56	44	43	27	6	51	25	34
ORISSA										
37. Coastal	54	52	49	48	33	35	46	55	29	32
38. Southern	35	36	30	37	22	50	34	32	33	34
39. Northern	28	32	28	25	26	28	26	46	20	23
PUNJAB										
40. Northern	34	16	38	53	57	20	23	50	55	56
41. Southern	22	7	33	56	55	23	9	54	50	46
RAJASTHAN										
42. Western	1	1	1	8	9	33	8	34	11	11
43. North Eastern	13	18	5	12	12	32	13	20	14	17
44. Southern	20	29	4	4	1	6	4	6	3	3
45. South Eastern	7	9	2	24	11	17	1	45	6	7
TAMIL NADU										
46. Coastal Northern	51	49	48	38	46	42	48	28	45	40
47. Coastal Southern	48	45	50	45	35	52	55	31	53	51
48. Inland	43	38	47	32	50	34	49	16	52	52
UTTAR PRADESH										
49. Himalayan	53	55	54	49	27	56	3	6	13	54
50. Western	39	30	32	36	48	11	32	37	30	26
51. Central	36	33	29	39	29	47	37	25	21	14
52. Eastern	44	48	39	30	21	39	44	15	19	16
53. Southern	17	13	20	40	49	19	15	52	37	38
WEST BENGAL										
54. Himalayan	41	47	41	55	15	54	50	6	26	8
55. Eastern Plains	45	41	36	46	34	38	38	56	32	28
56. Central Plains	56	54	53	52	52	41	53	6	48	50
57. Western Plains	50	50	42	33	20	29	42	6	23	19

TABLE 3 : COEFFICIENTS OF CORRELATION AS BETWEEN DIFFERENT INDICATORS OF TENANCY.

Indicators	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	X ₅	X ₆	X ₇	X ₈	X ₉	X ₁₀	absolute average
X ₁	1	0.941	-0.738	-0.371	-0.027	-0.278	-0.574	-0.024	-0.216	-0.202	0.374
X ₂		1.	-0.655	0.213	0.247	-0.294	-0.582	0.118	-0.019	-0.013	0.342
X ₃			1.	0.476	0.164	0.390	0.598	0.143	0.491	0.493	0.461
X ₄				1.	0.323	0.639	0.203	0.645	0.508	0.364	0.416
X ₅					1.	-0.070	-0.076	0.297	0.630	0.661	0.277
X ₆						1.	0.367	0.217	0.274	0.175	0.300
X ₇							1.	-0.055	0.373	0.197	0.336
X ₈								1.	0.397	0.298	0.244
X ₉									1.	0.907	0.424
X ₁₀										1.	0.368

significant value of 'r' at 5% level = 0.261

TABLE 4 : RANKS OF DIFFERENT REGIONS ON THE BASIS OF COMPOSITE SCORE UNDER ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES.

region /states	simple aggregate approach	weighted aggregate approach	principal component approach	taxonomy approach
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ANDHRA PRADESH				
1. Coastal	53	54	50	41
2. Inland Northern	25	26	23	29
3. Inland Southern	38	37	<u>28</u>	39
ASSAM				
4. Plains	41	40	43	46
5. Hills	23	23	31	<u>16</u>
BIHAR				
6. Southern	12	17	<u>24</u>	11
7. Northern	52	52	49	45
8. Central	50	50	47	48
GUJARAT				
9. Eastern	15	10	<u>21</u>	15
10. Plains Northern	28	28	25	31
11. Plains Southern	44	43	53	<u>36</u>
12. Dry area	3	4	3	6
13. Saurashtra	5	7	4	7
HARYANA				
14. Eastern	47	47	42	56
15. Western	29	27	20	<u>47</u>
16. HIMACHAL PRADESH	22	22	29	20
JAMMU & KASHMIR				
17. Mountain	11	11	14	13
18. Outer Hills	7	8	26	4
19. Jhelum Valley	9	15	<u>32</u>	3
KERALA				
20. Northern	39	41	51	<u>23</u>
21. Southern	45	46	54	<u>25</u>
MADHYA PRADESH				
22. Eastern	27	30	36	30
23. Inland Eastern	16	12	13	8
24. Inland Western	18	14	7	19
25. Western	8	6	5	9
26. Northern	10	9	8	18
MAHARASHTRA				
27. Coast	31	31	37	33
28. Inland Western	20	21	<u>17</u>	<u>17</u>
29. Inland Northern	19	19	<u>16</u>	<u>22</u>
30. Inland Central	14	16	6	<u>10</u>
31. Inland Eastern	21	20	<u>9</u>	21
32. Eastern	13	18	<u>15</u>	14
KARNATAKA				
33. Coastal & Ghata	57	51	57	57
34. Inland Eastern	17	13	12	<u>24</u>
35. Inland Southern	24	24	22	27
36. Inland Northern	32	33	<u>19</u>	37

TABLE 4 : RANKS OF DIFFERENT REGIONS ON THE BASIS OF COMPOSITE SCORE UNDER ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES

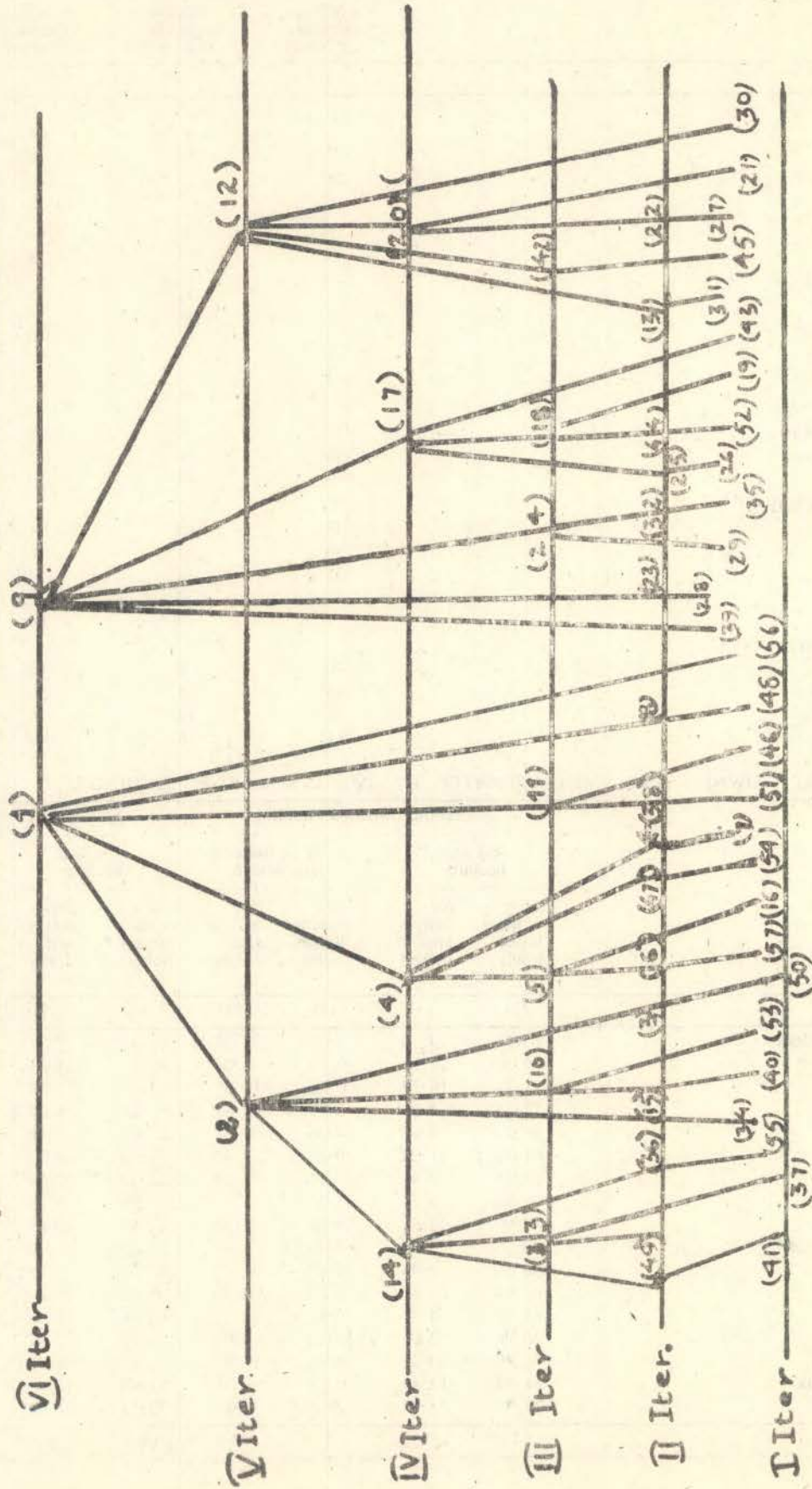
region/states	simple aggregate approach	weighted aggregate approach	principal component approach	taxonomy approach
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ORISSA				
37. Coastal	54	53	44	54
38. Southern	37	38	35	42
39. Northern	26	25	27	32
PUNJAB				
40. Northern	48	48	46	52
41. Southern	42	42	33	55
RAJASTHAN				
42. Western	2	2	1	1
43. North Eastern	6	5	10	12
44. Southern	1	1	11	2
45. South Eastern	4	3	2	5
TAMIL NADU				
46. Coastal Northern	55	55	48	49
47. Coastal Southern	56	56	55	50
48. Inland	49	49	52	44
UTTAR PRADESH				
49. Himalayan	43	45	41	38
50. Western	36	35	30	34
51. Central	33	32	34	35
52. Eastern	35	34	38	26
53. Southern	30	20	18	40
WEST BENGAL				
54. Himalayan	40	39	45	43
55. Eastern Plains	46	44	39	53
56. Central Plains	51	51	56	51
57. Western Plains	34	36	40	28

TABLE 5 : AREA OWNED AND AREA OPERATED BY SMALL & LARGE HOLDINGS.

states	household ownership holding				household operational holding			
	less than 1. hectare		8.10 hectare and above		less than 1. hectare		8.10 hectare & above	
	per-centage house-holds	per-centage area owned	per-centage house-holds	per-centage area owned	per-centage house-hold	per-centage area operated	per-centage house-hold	per-centage area operated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh	65.30	9.92	3.20	33.22	66.35	9.31	3.42	33.14
2. Assam	69.58	22.15	0.35	4.04	66.12	21.63	0.22	2.22
3. Bihar	71.71	18.20	0.78	10.68	67.31	18.16	0.70	8.94
4. Gujarat	52.25	4.53	7.49	41.83	52.25	4.20	7.47	42.08
5. Haryana	63.90	4.63	4.66	33.40	57.00	2.56	5.63	33.67
6. H.P.	61.19	21.22	0.84	8.48	56.83	19.71	0.15	7.16
7. J. & K.	59.18	27.41	0.16	1.34	57.72	25.04	0.04	0.26
8. Karnataka	50.94	5.74	5.17	32.75	49.98	5.10	6.19	36.44
9. Kerala	88.69	40.88	0.12	3.93	87.87	40.05	0.12	3.50
10. Madhya Pradesh	40.26	3.34	7.46	36.96	38.63	3.41	7.90	37.21
11. Maharashtra	48.36	3.48	7.43	41.19	47.78	3.05	7.98	42.77
12. Orissa	68.94	20.45	0.84	9.96	95.94	18.60	0.92	9.99
13. Punjab	67.51	4.47	3.82	33.32	63.60	1.54	3.35	29.38
14. Rajasthan	26.96	2.03	15.23	60.00	25.88	2.02	15.51	55.71
15. Tamil Nadu	78.40	20.23	0.73	13.00	76.73	21.93	0.66	10.00
16. Uttar Pradesh	65.58	17.49	0.98	9.61	61.65	15.67	1.01	10.09
17. West Bengal	77.73	27.27	0.24	3.18	73.17	24.73	0.24	2.90
all India	62.6	10.0	2.3	30.0	60.0	9.0	2.5	29.0

ANNEXURE

DIAGRAM SHOWING CLUSTER FORMATION OF REGIONS.



Note: Numbers in brackets indicate serial number of regions.

NOTES ON MORBIDITY

NSS 28TH ROUND

(OCTOBER—1973 JUNE 1974)

INTRODUCTION

1.1 In the twenty-eighth round of the National Sample Survey (NSS) information on morbidity was collected along with the enquiry on births, deaths, migration and disability^a. Information on morbidity was collected with reference to last 2 weeks preceding the date of survey from all members present in the sample households on the date of enquiry as well as visitors in the households. Morbidity was defined as sickness/injury/poisoning. Information on sickness/injury/poisoning affecting members of the household including visitors during the 2 weeks preceding the date of enquiry together with ancillary information like age and sex of the person, nature of the ailment, etc., was collected. Also along with information on morbidity data on chronic ailments prevailing among the members on the date of survey were collected.

1.2 The survey covered the whole of India excepting Ladakh district of Jammu & Kashmir, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, rural areas of Chandigarh and Nagaland, some rural areas in Tripura and in the districts of Surguja and Bastar of Madhya Pradesh and Chandrapur and Amravati of Maharashtra.

1.3 The survey started in October 1973 and continued upto June 1974 and the survey period of nine months was split up into three sub-rounds of three months duration each. Data were collected from the sample households by interview method. Broadly, the sample design was a stratified two-stage one with village/urban blocks being first-stage unit and households as the second-stage unit and self-weighting at the State level separately for the rural and the urban sectors. In all, from about 1.29 lakhs of rural and 0.67 lakh urban households the relevant data on morbidity were collected. The present tables on morbidity are based on such data.

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

2.1 *Household normally resident members and visitors* : Persons who usually lived together and took food from the same kitchen were considered as usual or normally resident members of the household. Other members not usually residing in the household were classified as visitors. If a person lived in a place and took food at some other place, he was considered usual member at the place where he lived. Inmates (including the staff) of a mess, hotel, orphanage, etc. were treated as single member households. However, a family living in any one of the establishments was treated as a separate household by itself.

2.2 Morbidity was defined as sickness which included injury and poisoning also. *Sickness meant any deviation from the state of physical and mental well being with a specific cause. Chronic ailments were not, however, treated as morbidity.

2.3 The following categories of spells of morbidity could occur during a reference period :

- spells starting before the first day of the reference period and terminating within the reference period.
- spells starting and terminating within the reference period.
- spells starting within the reference period and continuing on the date of survey.
- spells starting before the first day of the reference period and continuing on the date of survey.

2.4 *Incidence rate is defined by*

$$\frac{\text{estimated number of spells } (b+c) \times 1000}{\text{estimated population exposed to risk}} \\ \text{est. no. of spells starting within the reference period} \\ = 1000 \times \frac{\text{estimated population exposed to risk}}{\text{the incidence rate measures the frequency of morbidity commencing during the reference period}}$$

^a Information on morbidity was also collected in seventeenth round of NSS from about 8,600 rural households and 4,400 urban households distributed over 4,310 villages & 2,237 urban blocks.

2.5 Prevalence rate is defined by

$$= 1000 \times \frac{\text{estimated number of spells prevailing in the reference period}}{\text{estimated population exposed to risk}}$$

$$= \frac{\text{estimated number of spells } (a + b + c + d)}{\text{estimated population exposed to risk}} \times 1000$$

The prevalence rate measures the frequency of morbidity prevailing in the reference period.

3. SUMMARY FINDINGS

3.1 Table 1 presents incidence and prevalence rates of morbidity for all-India separately by

States. From the table it is seen that at all-India level the incidence rate of morbidity per one thousand persons was 12.57 and 13.53 respectively for the rural and the urban sectors.^b

TABLE 1: INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE RATE OF MORBIDITY BY STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL & URBAN AREAS.

states	incidence rate		prevalence rate	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Andhra Pradesh	20.89	18.20	31.94	27.84
2. Assam	8.46	5.94	17.40	11.66
3. Bihar	4.69	6.05	10.16	11.42
4. Gujarat	4.48	2.85	10.17	6.26
5. Haryana	9.23	8.46	15.96	16.47
6. Jammu & Kashmir	11.42	9.22	17.79	12.80
7. Karnataka	8.44	7.24	14.92	13.35
8. Kerala	37.29	33.77	71.21	61.84
9. Madhya Pradesh	10.34	11.34	20.89	21.72
10. Maharashtra	17.78	20.06	27.57	32.18
11. Orissa	14.53	17.19	24.20	24.38
12. Punjab	19.25	16.68	27.47	24.62
13. Rajasthan	10.20	7.46	17.33	12.55
14. Tamil Nadu	20.65	21.01	33.99	31.98
15. Uttar Pradesh	7.95	6.27	13.22	10.54
16. West Bengal	11.35	17.30	27.71	33.85
17. All-India ¹	12.57	13.53	22.46	22.77

¹all States and Union Territories under NSS coverage

It also appears from the table that there were wide variation in the incidence rate between the States. Kerala with an incidence rate of 37.29 and 33.77 respectively in the rural and urban sectors tops the list. This was followed by Andhra Pradesh (20.89) and Tamil Nadu (21.01) in the rural and urban sectors respectively. The States Andhra, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab and Tamil Nadu had incidence rates both in the rural and the urban sectors higher than the all-India rate. With regard to prevalence rate it is seen from the table that at all-India the prevalence rate

of temporary ailments was 22.46 and 22.77 respectively in the rural and the urban sectors. Kerala here again tops the list with a rate of 71.21 in the rural and 61.84 in the urban sectors. This was followed by Tamil Nadu with a rate of 33.99 in rural sector and West Bengal with a rate of 33.85 in urban sector. The States like Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal had rates higher than the all-India rates both in rural and urban sectors.

^b The incidence and prevalence rates of morbidity of NSS 28th round as estimated are somewhat lower than the rates as observed in the 17th round of the NSS presented in NSS report No. 129: 'Report of Pilot Enquiry on Morbidity.' A seminar meeting was held in July 1977 under the auspices of NSSO to examine vital rates and migration and morbidity rates of NSS 28th round and the consensus was that the morbidity rates could be released even though the estimates of NSS 28th round appeared somewhat lower than those of the 'Pilot Enquiry on Morbidity.'

3.2 Table 2 presents incidence and prevalence rates of morbidity by type of ailment for all-India. From the table it is seen that excepting the group 'others' and 'not recorded' the incidence rate of influenza was highest both in the rural & urban areas. It was 2.2 per 1000 persons in both the sectors. In the rural sector influenza was followed by malaria with a rate of 1.1. The incidence rate of malaria in the

urban sector was not so high. The prevalence rate of influenza also exceeded the corresponding rates of other ailments in both the sectors. Malaria and dysentery also has a comparatively high rate. The prevalence rates estimated for influenza, malaria and dysentery were 3.1, 1.8 and 1.3 in rural areas and the corresponding rates for the urban areas being 3.2, 1.2 and 1.3.

TABLE 2 : INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE RATE OF MORBIDITY BY TYPE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS FOR ALL-INDIA, RURAL AND URBAN

type of ailments (1)	incidence rate		prevalence rate	
	rural (2)	urban (3)	rural (4)	urban (5)
1. cholera	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04
2. typhoid	0.12	0.19	0.35	0.44
3. dysentery	0.74	0.79	1.34	1.29
4. diarrhoea	0.27	0.22	0.46	0.33
5. diphtheria	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01
6. whooping cough	0.33	0.25	0.84	0.60
7. tetanus	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03
8. acute poliomyelities	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05
9. smallpox	0.38	0.44	0.63	0.79
10. measles	0.17	0.14	0.31	0.30
11. mumps	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.12
12. malaria	1.13	0.71	1.77	1.15
13. influenza	2.16	2.15	3.10	3.24
14. pneumonia	0.13	0.05	0.20	0.11
15. food poisoning	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04
16. accident	0.39	0.54	0.80	1.01
17. others	4.34	5.16	8.27	8.51
18. not recorded	2.29	2.70	4.18	4.71
19. all ailments	12.57	13.53	22.46	22.77

3.3 Incidence and prevalence rates of morbidity broken down by age is shown in Table 3. Both incidence and prevalence rates of sickness as revealed in Table 3 was highest in the first year of age and gradually diminished as age increased. It was minimum in the age-group 15-24 and then again rose higher with

the age. The pattern was observed both in the rural and urban areas of all-India. The incidence rates per 1000 person at age '0' were estimated as 21.09 for rural and 30.29 for urban sectors. The corresponding prevalence rates for rural and urban sectors were 35.72 and 49.34 respectively.

TABLE 3 : INCIDENCE AND PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE FOR ALL-INDIA, RURAL AND URBAN

age in years (1)	incidence rate		prevalence rate	
	rural (2)	urban (3)	rural (4)	urban (5)
less than 1	21.09	30.29	35.72	49.34
1-4	20.65	24.36	35.50	39.04
5-14	10.04	11.02	17.15	18.14
15-24	9.53	9.30	16.38	14.97
25-44	12.04	13.64	22.10	23.13
45-59	13.64	13.41	25.51	25.24
60 & above	13.67	12.97	28.78	25.57
not recorded	103.98	—	180.54	—
all-ages	12.57	13.53	22.46	22.77

3.4 Average duration of selected temporary ailments which terminated in recovery during the reference period is presented in Table 4 by type of ailments. It is seen from the table that at all-India level average duration of all temporary ailments taken together was about 8.2 and 6.7 days in the rural and the urban sectors respectively. There was, however,

some variation by type of ailments. In the rural sector, the duration of typhoid was 18.8 days while the duration of measles, mumps, smallpox & malaria was about 8.10 days. In the urban sector similarly the duration of typhoid was about 16 days while the duration of small pox, mumps, measles and malaria was about 8.10 days.

TABLE 4.: AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF SELECTED TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY TYPE OF AILMENTS FOR ALL-INDIA, RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

Type of ailments (1)	duration of temporary ailments	
	rural (2)	urban (3)
1. cholera	5.70	5.32
2. typhoid	18.84	16.43
3. diphtheria	5.15	7.00
4. whooping cough	10.52	6.92
5. small-pox	10.33	10.13
6. measles	9.61	8.31
7. mumps	9.02	8.27
8. malaria	8.36	6.54
9. influenza	6.66	5.76
10. pneumonia	7.94	7.46
11. food poisoning	12.95	11.14
12. accident	10.73	7.20
13. all-ailments	8.16	6.68

3.5 Information on chronic ailments prevailing among the members of the household are presented in Table 5. It is seen that the incidence rate of all chronic ailments taken together was 2098 and 1962 per 1,00,000 persons in the rural and urban sectors. It is also seen that asthma was the most prevalent chronic ailment both in the rural and urban areas. The number of persons suffering from this ailment

came to 376 in the rural areas and 355 in the urban areas per 1,00,000 persons. The next most important chronic diseases were rheumatism and tuberculosis in both the rural and urban areas, the number of cases being respectively 251 and 117 in rural whereas 146 and 137 in urban areas. High blood pressure with a rate of 132 in the urban sector compared to 44 in the rural sector appears to be more urban specific.

TABLE 5.: NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 1,00,000 PERSONS BY TYPE OF CHRONIC DISEASE FOR ALL-INDIA, RURAL & URBAN

Type of chronic disease (1)	number of persons	
	rural (2)	urban (3)
1. tuberculosis	117	137
2. leprosy	40	25
3. syphilis	8	6
4. cancer	12	14
5. thyroid trouble or goitre	22	16
6. diabetes	39	80
7. mental illness	19	18
8. epilepsy	28	17
9. rheumatic fever	45	26
10. high blood pressure	44	132
11. bronchitis	41	43
12. asthma	376	355
13. peptic ulcer	89	66
14. kidney stone or kidney trouble	37	40
15. arthritis	22	17
16. rheumatism	251	146
17. stroke	13	13
18. piles	65	61
19. others	194	128
20. not recorded	636	629
21. all types	2098	1962

APPENDIX—I

SAMPLING DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

1. A stratified two-stage design was adopted for the survey. The first stage units were villages in the rural sector and blocks in the urban sector and the second-stage units were households from which the information was collected.
2. The whole of India was divided into 524 basic strata so that the basic strata did not cut across district boundaries. A district with more than 1.5 million 1971 Census rural population formed 2 or more basic strata (by grouping contiguous tehsils) depending on their rural population. In Gujarat, however districts with population less than 1.5 million were divided into two strata in consideration of dry areas and concentration of tribal population at the request of state Statistical Bureau of that State.
3. Within each State and Union Territory the allotted number of villages and blocks were distributed over the constituent basic strata in proportion to their rural and urban population respectively.
4. The 1971 Census list of villages was used as the sampling frame for selection of villages. Sample villages within each basic stratum were selected with probability proportional to population and with replacement in the form of two independent sub-samples.
5. All cities and towns within each basic stratum were grouped into a number of urban sub-strata. All towns with 1971 Census population less than 20000 formed sub-stratum 1, towns with 1971 population 20 000 to 49 999 formed sub-stratum 2 and those with 1971 population 50 000 to 99 999 formed sub-stratum 3.
6. Each city with 1971 population 1 00 000 or more constituted a separate urban sub-stratum. Within each urban stratum, the allocated number of blocks was further allocated to the constituent sub-strata circular systematically with probability proportional to urban populations of the respective sub-strata. Within each urban sub-stratum, the allocated number of blocks were selected with probability proportional to size and with replacement.
6. Villages and blocks with large population content were divided into two or more compact areal sub-divisions of nearly equal population content. One of these sub-divisions (called hamlet in a village and sub-block in a block) was selected at random and the survey was confined to the selected sub-division only.
7. All households in a sample village/hamlet group were arranged into 6 classes on the basis of their means of livelihood viz., (i) landless labour, (ii) cultivator and (iii) others and whether (i) visited health centre or (ii) not. All households in a sample block/sub-block were also arranged into 6 classes by occupation divisions (0-1 and 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7-8-9 and X). From the arranged frame in a village/block, a sample of households was selected linear systematically using the intervals and random start specified. Sampling intervals were so fixed as to make the design self-weighting at the State level separately for rural and urban sectors.
8. Unbiased method of estimation was adopted for estimating aggregate values of the characteristics, say, X, Y, Z, etc. under enquiry. Estimates of ratios were derived by dividing unbiased estimates of the numerators by the unbiased estimates of the denominators.

SOME RESULTS OF SURVEY ON USE OF POWER
(ELECTRICITY/DIESEL), AND USE OF ELECTRICITY FOR
DOMESTIC PURPOSES IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES IN RURAL
AREAS, NSS THIRTY-FIRST ROUND (JULY 1976—JUNE 1977)

1. INTRODUCTION

A survey on general information on electrification in rural areas was conducted in the thirty-first round of the National Sample Survey in the agricultural year July 1976 to June 1977. The Survey covered the whole of rural India excepting the states of Nagaland and Sikkim; district Ladakh of Jammu & Kashmir; tehsils Pal and Samri of district Surguja and tehsils Bijapur, Danteware, Konta and Narayanpur of district Bastar of Madhya Pradesh; tehsils Rajura, Sironcha and Gadh-Chiroli of district Chandrapur and tehsil Melghat of district Amravati of Maharashtra and Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Mizoram.

2. SAMPLE DESIGN

The basic design was a stratified two-stage one with villages as first-stage units and households as second-stage units. The list of 1971 census villages was used as the sampling frame for the selection of sample villages. A total of 8472 sample villages was selected for survey in all-India out of which 8461 villages were actually surveyed and the remaining 11 samples became casualty. The sample villages were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples to keep provision for calculation of errors and four independent sub-rounds to get proper seasonal representation of the data collected during the year.

3. STRATIFICATION

Each State/Union Territory was divided into a number of regions by grouping contiguous districts (tehsils in Gujarat) having similar crop-pattern, density of population in rural areas and other socio-economic and topographical features. The country was divided into a total of 64 regions were formed in all-India and each region was divided into a number of strata. In general, each district was treated as a stratum. However, larger districts, having 1971 census rural population of 1.5 million, or more were divided into a number of strata, depending on their 1971 census rural population count, by grouping contiguous tehsils having similar characteristics.

4. ALLOCATION

The all-India sample size of 8472 villages was distributed to different States and Union Territories taking into consideration the respective strength of field staff available to conduct the survey. The total number allocated for a State or Union Territory was further distributed to its constituent regions in proportion to the respective total irrigated area of the region. Region-wise allocation was so made in consideration of another major enquiry, namely, performance of irrigation conducted in the same set of sample villages along with enquiry on use of power. Lastly, the region allocation was distributed over its constituent strata in proportion to the respective 1971 census rural population.

5. SELECTION OF VILLAGES

Within each stratum, sample villages were selected with probability proportional to population and with replacement. Unit of selection was the census village. In cases where census village could not be uniquely identified the corresponding revenue village(s) was surveyed. Sample villages with large population content were divided into a number of hamlet-groups having nearly equal population content and the survey was confined to one of the hamlet-groups selected at random.

6. SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS

Total number of sample households in a State/Union Territory was distributed over its constituent regions in proportion to population and next, allocation for a region was distributed over sample villages so as to survey a fixed number of sample households (h) in all the sample villages in a region. This h was a fixed number for a region but value of h differed from region to region. Households were selected from each sample village circular systematically after suitably arranging all the households in the village by type of irrigation used and size of agricultural holding. Household schedule 23.1 was canvassed in all the sample households which uses electricity for domestic purposes. Household schedule 22.1 was canvassed in all the sample households which cultivated land during 1976-77 with irrigation and also in the sample households which cultivated land during 1976-77 without irrigation but usually used irrigation for cultivation.

7. INFORMATION COLLECTED

1. Some broad information on use of power for different purposes were collected in the village schedule 0·1 (List of Household) from all the households in the sample villages. Also, data on extent of electrification in bustees inhabited by scheduled caste and scheduled tribe people were collected and particulars about use of power by non-household establishments for industrial and commercial purposes were collected through this schedule.

2. Data on supply of electricity in the sample villages were collected from official records of local office(s) of the State Electricity Board or the concerned authority and recorded in the "Village schedule 3·2 (general information on electrification)".

3. Data on use of electricity for domestic use were collected in the "Household Schedule 23·1 (use of electricity for domestic purpose)" from a sample of households in each sample village. Data on power operated pump sets in the household sector were collected in the "Household Schedule 22·1 (particulars of irrigation in the household holding)" from a sample of households in each sample village (electrified villages only). Number of sample villages allotted and actually surveyed and number of sample households surveyed for schedules 23·1 and 22·1 are shown in Table 1 (Summary results).

8. ESTIMATION [Schedule 0·1/22·1 & 23·1]

Notations

- r : subscript for r-th region of a state/union territory
- s : subscript for s-th stratum
- i : subscript for i-th surveyed village/hamlet-group
- j : subscript for j-th sample household
- f : adjustment factor for surveying revenue village
- m : number of surveyed villages
- h : number of sample households
- D : number of hamlet-groups actually formed in a village
- P : village population (used for selection)
- p : total rural population (used for selection)
- H : total number of households
- y : value of a characteristic
- Y : total of y for all the sub-samples combined
- \hat{Y} : estimate of Y

(a) Use of power (electricity/diesel) in rural areas

Schedule 0·1

\hat{Y} for a characteristic is given by :

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_r \sum_s \frac{P_{rs}}{m_{rs}} \sum_{i=1}^{m_{rs}} \frac{D_{rsi}}{f_{rs}} \sum_{j=1}^H \frac{Y_{rsij}}{P_{rsij}}$$

where \sum_s denotes summation over all the strata in r-th region and \sum_r denotes summation over all the regions in the state/union territory.

(b) Use of electricity for domestic purposes in electrified villages.

Schedule 22·1 & 23·1

\hat{Y} for a characteristic is given by :

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_r M_r \sum_s \sum_{j=1}^{m_{rs}} \sum_{i=1}^{h_{rsi}} y_{rsij}$$

where $M_r = \frac{H}{\sum_s \sum_i h_{rsi}}$ and Σ runs over all the household surveyed for the respective schedule 22·1 or 23·1 in the i-th village. H is estimated total number of households in the r-th regions. \sum_s denotes summation over all the strata in r-th region and \sum_r denotes summation over all the regions in the state/union territory.

9. CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Concepts and definitions adopted for important items in the survey are given below.

10. VILLAGE ELECTRIFIED

A village was considered as electrified only if there was at least one service connection (including street light) available to it. A village having a transformer or sub-station located within the village but without any service connection to it was not considered as electrified. Also villages which were having electricity ~~slash~~ power not from a general grid but generated by local auto generator were not considered as electrified.

11. USE OF POWER

Use of power included use of both electricity and diesel. Diesel included Kerosene when used as substitute for diesel. Different purposes for use of power are listed below.

(a) **Domestic** : Domestic purposes meant use of electricity for light, fan, radio, domestic appliances like heater, iron etc. for domestic consumption only. The actual purpose for which electricity was used and not the tariff under which the electricity charges were paid was considered.

(b) **Agricultural** : Agricultural purposes related to the use of electricity or diesel for running the pump sets for irrigation of land for production of crops only.

(c) **Industrial/Commercial** : Industrial/commercial purposes related to the use of electricity or diesel for industrial and commercial purposes. Use of power for agricultural enterprises like poultry, preservation of food etc. were treated as use of power for industrial/commercial purposes.

12. NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENT :

Industrial/Commercial establishments run by government, local bodies, co-operatives, etc. were considered as non-household industrial/commercial establishment.

13. INDUSTRY DIVISION :

Industry division of industrial/commercial establishments were as follows :

Industry division	description
0	agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing.
1	mining and quarrying
2 & 3	manufacture
4	electricity, gas and water
5	construction
6	wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels
7	transport, storage and communication
8	financing, insurance, real estate and business services
9	community, social and personal services.

SUMMARY RESULTS

1. USE OF POWER (ELECTRICITY/DIESEL) :
Schedule 0-1

.1 About 33 percent of villages in India were electrified villages and they accounted for about 57 percent of total rural population. These percentages were highest in Haryana, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Delhi and Pondicherry about 98 to 100 and lowest in Tripura, about 4.6 and 15.4 respectively.

.2 About 21.1 percent of households in the electrified villages and about 3.7 percent of households in the unelectrified villages were using power (electricity/diesel) for any purpose.

TABLE 1 : PERCENTAGES OF HOUSEHOLDS (HHS.) USING POWER FOR DIFFERENT PURPOSES.

purpose	electrified villages			unelectrified villages			all villages		
	number of hhs. in (000)	percentage of hhs. based on		number of hhs. in (000)	percentage of hhs. based on		number of hhs. in (000)	percentage of hhs. based on	
		house-holds using power	all house-holds		house-holds using power	all house-holds		house-holds using power	all house-holds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. domestic	7370	68.1	14.4	—	—	—	7370	60.4	8.3
2. agricultural	4911	45.4	9.6	1339	97.6	3.6	6250	51.3	7.1
3. industrial/commercial	711	6.6	1.4	66	4.8	0.2	777	6.4	0.9
4. hhs. using power	10820	—	—	1372	—	—	12192	—	—
5. all hhs.	51305	—	—	37146	—	—	88451	—	—

Among the households in the electrified villages not using electricity for domestic purpose, about 61 percent of households reported that they could not afford the cost of electrification of their house.

3. Among the electrified villages, about 39.5 percent of villages were having street lights and they contain about 53.6 percent of population in

all electrified villages. Considering both electrified and unelectrified villages, about 43.0 percent villages were having street lights and they contained about 30.6 percent of total rural population. Average population of an electrified village having street light and not having street light was about 1800 and 1020 respectively and that for an unelectrified village was about 492, over-all average being about 768.

TABLE A : THE PARTICULARS OF ELECTRIFICATION IN SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE BUSTEES

village type	electrified villages				unelectrified villages	
	having street light		not having street light		number of villages	population in (000)
	number of villages	population in (000)	number of villages	population in (000)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. having separate* scheduled caste/tribe bustee	58146	112483	64415	78036	120868	96724
(i) with at least one bustee having street light	47651	—	—	—	—	—
(a) whole village	—	93360	—	—	—	—
(b) scheduled caste/tribe bustee	—	17876	—	—	—	—
(ii) with no bustee having street light	10495	—	64415	—	—	—
(a) whole village	—	19123	—	78036	—	—
(b) scheduled caste/tribe bustee	—	2491	—	13316	—	—
2. wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe	4546	3745	12909	8021	88994	32950
3. not having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee	20979	34301	50488	44456	219771	81904
4. total	83671	150529	127812	130513	429633	211578

*villages with 50 percent or more scheduled caste/tribe population were categorised as 'wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe.'

TABLE B : PERCENTAGES OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES AND IN THOSE HAVING STREET LIGHTS AMONG THE ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES

village type	percentages in electrified villages		percentages in electrified villages having street lights*	
	number of villages	population	number of villages	population
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee	14.0	19.7	47.4	59.0
2. wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe	26.0	31.8	26.0	31.8
3. not having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee	29.4	43.6	29.4	43.6
4. total	22.0	30.5	39.6	53.6

*percentages based on all electrified villages only of the respective village type.

4. Percentage of population in scheduled caste/tribe bustee in electrified villages having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee to total population in such villages was 17.7. Percentage of scheduled caste/tribe population in scheduled caste/tribe bustees having street light to total population in scheduled caste/tribe bustees was 39.3 against the over-all percentage of 59.0 in such villages. 53.6 percent of total rural population in electrified villages was found in villages having street lights. Considering population in scheduled caste/tribe bustees in villages having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustees together with whole of the population in the villages wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe as scheduled caste/tribe population, the percentage of scheduled caste/tribe population was about 16.2 in the electrified villages and 14.4 percent in the electrified villages having street lights.

5. Out of 24,963 non-household industrial/commercial establishments using power, only 9.9 percent belonged to government sector but they accounted for about 38.1 percent of value of electricity and diesel consumed by all establishments. Such establishments managed by co-operatives were about 47.5 percent but they account for only 2.6 percent of value of electricity and diesel consumed.

2. USE OF ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES : SCHEDULES 22.1 AND 23.1

1. The total number of households using electricity for domestic purpose in the rural areas of India was about 6.8 million which was about 13.3 percent of households residing in the electrified villages and about 7.7 percent of all rural households in India. Among the households using electricity for domestic purpose, 35.4 percent households started using electricity during last 5 years or more and the rest 64.5 percent within last 5 years, 15.9 percent within last one year only. Among these households, 83.5 percent households belonged to per capita expenditure class Rs. 43.00 or more. Only 37.2 percent of households were found with highest educational level in the households 'secondary and above'. Only 7.5 percent households belonged to social groups scheduled caste, scheduled tribe and neo-Buddhists.

2. Out of about 6.8 million rural households using electricity for domestic purpose, 63.2 percent households were having agriculture as principal household industry. 69.3 percent households were not having any subsidiary industry and 33.7 households cultivated less than 0.002 hectare net area of land during last year.

3. Out of households using electricity reporting service connections of electricity for domestic purpose, 67.5 percent households were found living in houses with both roof and wall pucca. Average cost incurred for service connections was found to be about Rs. 105 per household in all types of houses. Average cost incurred for internal wiring was found to be about Rs. 225 per household with about 9.4 electric points per household taking light, fan and plug points together. Average number of light points per household was 5.1. About 22.1 percent of households using electricity for domestic purposes reported having fan points with an average of about 1.5 fan points per household. Average is calculated ignoring the fact that the accounted connections had been obtained in different years.

4. About 2.5 million rural households were found to possess electrical appliances which was 36.6 percent of households found using electricity for domestic purposes. Among the households found possessing some electrical appliances 56.9 percent was found possessing fan. This percentage was 65.7 for radio, 1.6 for cooking heater, 8.1 for iron and negligible for other appliances. Average number of appliances per reporting household was about 1.5, the bulk of which belonged to fan and radio. Average number of electric points and electric appliances per household was found to be higher in households belonging to higher per capita expenditure group. Appliances like television, geyser, Kettle, refrigerator etc. were found only in households which belonged to per capita expenditure group Rs. 55 and above.

5. Average monthly value of electricity consumed for any purpose per household in households using electricity for domestic purpose was about Rs. 10.94 out of which 71.1 percent of charges were paid under domestic tariff, 14.1 percent under agricultural tariff, 13.2 percent under industrial tariff, 1.2 percent under commercial tariff and for the rest 0.4 percent the actual tariff was not known.

6. Total number of pumpsets used for irrigation in electrified villages was about 52 lakhs out of which about 33 lakhs was operated by electricity and about 19 lakhs by diesel. These figures exclude diesel operated pumpsets in unelectrified villages. Among those using diesel operated pumpsets, 16.0 percent reported that they could not use electricity operated pumpsets because electricity was not available to them for the purpose though the village was electrified.

TABLE 1 : NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES ALLOTTED AND NUMBER SURVEYED AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SURVEYED FOR SCHEDULES 22·1 AND 23·1, NSS 31st ROUND (1976-77)

State	number of sample villages		number of sample households surveyed for sch.	
	allotted	surveyed	22·1	23·1
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	672	672	8697	1634
Assam	456	456	176	109
Bihar	712	712	7819	309
Gujarat	312	312	3184	2384
Haryana	144	144	1660	614
Himachal Pradesh	248	248	1451	1787
Jammu & Kashmir	440	440	4477	1864
Karnataka	312	312	3221	1737
Kerala	360	360	3755	1659
Madhya Pradesh	640	640	4691	551
Maharashtra	528	528	4547	1793
Meghalaya	168	168	—	172
Manipur	120	120	373	19
Orissa	304	304	3116	274
Punjab	344	342	4842	3711
Rajasthan	360	360	4117	347
Tamil Nadu	672	672	8238	3554
Tripura	120	111	266	46
Uttar Pradesh	968	968	16920	471
West Bengal	488	488	5549	304
Delhi	24	24	355	361
Goa, Daman & Diu	40	40	322	583
Pondicherry	40	40	270	276
all-India	8472	8461	88046	24559

PART II
SURVEY RESULTS

USE OF POWER
IN
RURAL AREAS

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
THIRTYFIRST ROUND

(Schedule O.1)

USE OF POWER
IN
KERALA AREA

THIRTY-FIRST REPORT
OF THE COMMISSIONER

1957-58

CONTENTS

Table 1 :	Estimated number of villages and persons in electrified and unelectrified villages	S-7
Table 2 :	Estimated number of households by use of power (electricity/diesel) in electrified villages	S-8
Table 3 :	Estimated number of households using power (diesel) by purpose of use in unelectrified villages	S-9
Table 4 :	Estimated number of households by reasons for non-use of electricity for domestic purposes in electrified villages	S-10
Table 5 :	Estimated total number of non-household industrial/commercial establishments, horse power of machines and consumption of power by type of management and industry type ALL INDIA & Statewise	S-11
Table 6-1 :	Estimated total number of villages, persons in the villages and scheduled caste/tribe bustees in electrified villages having separate schedule caste/tribe bustee with at least one bustee having street light	S-21
Table 6-2 :	Estimated total number of villages, persons in the villages and scheduled caste/tribe bustees in electrified villages having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee with no bustee having street light by having or not having street light in the village	S-22
Table 6-3 :	Estimated total number of villages, persons in electrified villages wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe and not having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee by having or not having street light in the village	S-23
Table 6-4 :	Estimated total number of villages and persons in unelectrified villages by having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe and not having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee	S-24

Explanatory note on Tables

In some cases, the entries were rounded upto integers for each cell of a Table but the row or column totals were arrived *not* by adding the rounded entries in each cell but by rounding up at the total level, total being arrived by adding the unrounded figures in each cell. Thus totals may differ marginally from the totals arrived by adding individual cell entries. For similar reasons, all-India figures may also differ slightly from the totals arrived by adding state figures.

- Table 5 :
- (i) Total horse power in column (4) shows the horse power of the motors used in the establishments for industrial/commercial purposes.
 - (ii) Consumption of power in columns (5) to (8) relate to last one month's consumption prior to the date of survey.

TABLE 1 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND PERSONS IN ELECTRIFIED AND UNELECTRIFIED VILLAGES

State/U.T.	estimated number of villages ¹			estimated number of persons ¹ in (000)		
	electrified	unelectrified	all	electrified villages	unelectrified villages	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	11968	12445	24413	28968	985	38822
2. Assam	1948	21780	23728	2842	12581	15423
3. Bihar	15800	62100	77900	23097	34114	57211
4. Gujarat	6963	12413	19376	13006	7920	20926
5. Haryana	5991	135	6126	9305	68	9373
6. Himachal Pradesh	8174	11637	19811	2441	1162	3603
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2439	4538	6977	2316	2113	4429
8. Karnataka	17550	9595	27145	20723	3963	24686
9. Kerala	5796*	722*	6518*	17044	1925	18969
10. Madhya Pradesh	13220	62912	76132	13666	24930	38596
11. Maharashtra	22547	21465	44012	28493	9299	37792
12. Manipur	137	1444	1581	351	714	1065
13. Orissa	11327	44290	55617	9166	13431	22597
14. Punjab	12216	0	12216	12056	0	12056
15. Rajasthan	5451	32187	37638	8397	18948	27345
16. Tamil Nadu	19749	0	19749	31265	0	31265
17. Tripura	233	5033	5266	271	1484	1755
18. Uttar Pradesh	40838	80828	121666	44872	39814	84686
19. West Bengal	5598	46000	51598	11178	29236	40414
20. Delhi	262	0	262	642	0	642
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	313	109	422	631	22	653
22. Pondicherry	419	0	419	313	0	313
all-India	208939	429633	638572	281043	211578	492621

¹including uninhabited villages

*these figures relate to 'Karas' and not to census villages in Kerala.

TABLE 2: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USE OF POWER (ELECTRICITY/DIESEL) IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES,

State/U.T.	estimated number of households in electrified villages										
	using power (electricity/diesel) by purpose of use										
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	total	not using power	total	domestic only	agri-culture only	indus-trial/commer-cial only	domes-tic & agri-culture	domes-tic & indus-trial/commer-cial	agri-culture & indus-trial/commer-cial	domestic, agricul-ture & indus-trial/commer-cial	using elec-tricity, without having own meter
1. Andhra Pradesh	6063580	5052968	1010612	508591	304282	5921	131268	52424	932	7194	81382
2. Assam	506471	469317	37154	35372	0	419	0	1363	0	0	0
3. Bihar	3853695	3241053	612642	194529	359242	6975	33857	10702	4172	3165	24638
4. Gujarat	2198658	1284373	914285	567563	124801	2877	179196	36063	507	3278	14839
5. Haryana	1399683	989756	409927	159711	163748	3062	66101	14360	583	2362	3486
6. Himachal Pradesh	438348	205205	233143	224676	192	1073	973	6059	0	170	4074
7. Jammu & Kashmir	361695	197269	164426	159312	140	202	250	4499	23	0	14235
8. Karnataka	3532159	2755531	776628	503095	113462	5498	102520	40550	2076	9427	4808
9. Kerala	2982080	2394783	587297	432370	38947	26235	37153	46713	1005	4874	23884
10. Madhya Pradesh	2462404	2097380	365024	156506	127554	4494	47942	19252	5036	4240	9735
11. Maharashtra	5159293	3936889	1222404	492260	462980	9197	194519	45391	4918	13139	91484
12. Manipur	57834	52049	5785	4015	1740	0	0	30	0	0	0
13. Orissa	1736163	1614927	121236	103828	428	3178	558	13015	89	140	5815
14. Punjab	2050166	1099937	950229	354554	270180	5097	275129	38548	1602	5119	8013
15. Rajasthan	1485718	1064160	421558	165268	185762	10895	42806	12499	1356	2972	5892
16. Tamil Nadu	6901478	5226785	1674693	789128	457267	14179	302931	92470	1651	17067	91559
17. Tripura	52369	45287	7082	6375	0	51	0	656	0	0	0
18. Uttar Pradesh	7838265	6892500	945765	271905	551932	7895	61910	20367	24676	7080	4020
19. West Bengal	1933091	1674245	258846	121881	119792	4219	3986	6599	1199	1170	12598
20. Delhi	111010	72000	39010	26130	3555	121	6154	2777	49	224	1133
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	118717	74843	43874	40003	505	212	533	2520	0	101	304
22. Pondicherry	62408	43662	18746	13262	1619	171	3000	637	5	52	2681
All-India	51305285	40484919	10820366	5330334	3288128	111971	1490786	467494	49879	81774	404580

1. households found using electricity without having own meter have also been classified according to their purpose of use of electricity and included under the respective purposes in columns (5) to (11). Hence column (4) is the total of columns (5) to (11) only.

TABLE 3 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING POWER (DIESEL) BY PURPOSE OF USE IN UNELECTRIFIED VILLAGES

State/U.T.	estimated number of households in unelectrified villages					
	total	not using power	using power (diesel) by purpose of use			
			total	agriculture only	industrial/commercial only	agriculture & industrial/commercial
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	2035846	1976274	59572	57213	1793	566
2. Assam	1951609	1951609	0	0	0	0
3. Bihar	5758697	5456826	301871	287151	1328	13392
4. Gujarat	1302703	1133778	168925	164042	4268	615
5. Haryana	8508	8508	0	0	0	0
6. Himachal Pradesh	187866	187795	71	0	71	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	351264	351163	101	22	34	45
8. Karnataka	682467	669746	12721	12242	213	266
9. Kerala	322233	313600	8633	8246	229	158
10. Madhya Pradesh	4489359	4368397	120962	117650	1768	1544
11. Maharashtra	1710595	1641412	69183	66195	1571	1417
12. Manipur	118950	117109	1841	1841	0	0
13. Orissa	2596214	2595400	814	638	79	97
14. Punjab*	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Rajasthan	3142883	3024161	18722	114852	2565	1305
16. Tamil Nadu*	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Tripura	267836	267836	0	0	0	0
18. Uttar Pradesh	7189462	6851492	337970	316379	16675	4916
19. West Bengal	4962242	4791487	170755	159688	2740	8327
20. Delhi*	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	3370	3370	0	0	0	0
22. Pondicherry*	—	—	—	—	—	—
all-India	37082104	35709963	1372141	1306159	33334	32648

* There is no unelectrified village.

TABLE 4 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY REASONS FOR NON-USE OF ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES

State/U.T.	estimated number of households by reason for non-use of electricity for domestic purposes in electrified villages					
	cannot afford cost	structure of house not suitable	efforts made but connection not yet provided	cheaper alternatives preferred	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	4111838	205439	47892	154814	844120	5364103
2. Assam	235114	27318	10731	4843	191730	469736
5. Bihar	2024781	438686	241176	146761	760038	3611442
4. Gujarat	899514	90228	201433	8230	213153	1412558
5. Haryana	599496	269814	11440	157529	118870	1157149
6. Himachal Pradesh	91119	17415	66454	5013	26469	206470
7. Jammu & Kashmir	118025	6328	14284	7461	51536	197634
8. Karnataka	2146966	398863	71385	19370	239983	2876567
9. Kerala	1712345	124636	80272	137967	405750	2460970
10. Madhya Pradesh	1429564	159531	85945	56181	503243	2234464
11. Maharashtra	2496273	427763	97702	121973	1270273	4413984
12. Manipur	21716	269	6443	410	24951	53789
13. Orissa	1242091	33602	43108	23950	275871	1618622
14. Punjab	1050452	90850	53875	23602	158037	1376816
15. Rajasthan	522690	241405	68255	53538	376285	1262173
16. Tamil Nadu	4777143	286567	53864	191712	390596	5699882
17. Tripura	17529	6300	6842	216	14451	45338
18. Uttar Pradesh	2486632	802887	352879	821207	3013398	7477003
19. West Bengal	576258	149966	194916	56409	821906	1799455
20. Delhi	28861	2366	766	2831	40901	75725
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	45209	8693	1298	2748	17612	75560
22. Pondicherry	43106	159	163	952	1077	45457
all-India	26676722	3789085	1711123	1997717	9760250	43934897

TABLE 50. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSE-POWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

ALL-INDIA : RURAL

industry	type of management	number of establishments	total horse-power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs.)	litres	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
AGRICULTURAL	government	222	13225	98802	39521	53165	71965
	co-operative	169	573	23772	7561	6847	9033
	others	788	272807	17646170	6264908	2649380	2762213
	total	1179	286605	17768744	6311990	2709392	2843211
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	228	43422	5713596	1737697	58477	78322
	co-operative	1696	125279	3899169	1229267	1345369	1291112
	others	5469	922253	71086222	21862227	21822025	23857194
	total	7393	1090954	80698987	24829191	23225871	25226628
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	218	1813	47647	16252	—	—
	co-operative	1202	336889	461837	138129	27417	31166
	others	3160	37541	905526	322218	71095	89092
	total	4580	376243	1415010	476599	98512	120258
OTHERS	government	1805	27746895	37569227	36434531	64407	77217
	co-operative	8800	73772	829274	494757	283363	385608
	others	1206	42535	5996764	1464407	1977704	2472156
	total	11811	27863202	44395265	38393695	2325474	2934981
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	2473	27805355	43429272	38228001	176049	227504
	co-operative	11867	536513	5214052	1869714	1662996	1716919
	others	10623	1275136	95634682	29913760	26520204	29180655
	total	24963	29617004*	144278006	70011475	28359249	31125078

* excluding Punjab

N.B.—Registered manufacturing establishments are those which were registered under Factories Act, 1948.

TABLE 5 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSE-POWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	number of establishments	total horse-power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs)	litres	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I. ANDHRA PRADESH : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	66	3840	98802	39521	40183	53821
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	66	3840	98802	39521	40183	53821
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	124	17543	9456	4001	58477	78322
	co-operative	515	580	1983	529	—	—
	others	672	36913	533229	353618	68222	82177
	total	1311	55036	544668	358148	126699	160499
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	76	—	918	612	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	76	—	918	612	—	—
OTHERS	government	54	—	5763	4578	—	—
	co-operative	314	—	2106	1429	1058	1469
	others	266	4886	59208	45378	—	—
	total	634	4886	67077	51385	1058	1469
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	320	21383	114939	48712	98660	132143
	co-operative	829	580	4089	1958	1058	1469
	others	938	41799	592437	398996	68222	82177
	total	2087	63762	711465	449666	167940	215789
2. ASSAM : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	788	272807	17646170	6264908	2649380	2762213
	total	788	272807	17646170	6264908	2649380	2762213
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	78	19600	819986	229555	—	—
	others	737	185837	26467345	8072320	626430	650391
	total	815	205437	27287331	8301875	626430	650391
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHERS	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	277	4519	6865	3842	—	—
	total	277	4519	6865	3842	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	78	19600	819986	229555	—	—
	others	1802	463163	44120380	14341070	3275810	3412604
	total	1880	482763	44940366	14570625	3275810	3412604

TABLE 5 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSE-POWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. of establishments	total horse-power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs)	litres	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4. GUJARAT : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	680	61866	2342341	714057	1345369	1291112
	others	938	89493	2155528	1024300	149140	149886
	total	1618	151359	4497869	1738357	1494509	1440998
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	224	2684	243162	83440	—	—
	others	955	11092	303194	108337	59790	74404
	total	1179	13776	546356	191777	59790	74404
OTHERS	government	113	—	6530	3603	—	—
	co-operative	1008	4874	43307	19895	203100	279303
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	1121	4874	49837	23498	203100	279303
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	113	—	6530	3603	—	—
	co-operative	1912	69424	2628810	817392	1548469	1570415
	others	1893	100585	2458722	1132637	208930	224290
	total	3918	170009	5094062	1953632	1757399	1794705
5. HARYANA : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	74	742	98071	24351	—	—
	total	74	742	98071	24351	—	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	89	1340	118567	20104	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	89	1340	118567	20104	—	—
OTHERS	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	89	1340	118567	20104	—	—
	others	74	742	98071	24351	—	—
	total	163	2082	216638	44455	—	—

TABLE 5 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSEPOWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. of establishments	total horse-power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs)	litres	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
8. KARNATAKA : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	269	87984	2899178	1095785	—	—
	total	269	87984	2899178	1095785	—	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	47	94	3016	2734	—	—
	total	47	94	3016	2734	—	—
OTHERS	government	564	—	2835	1361	—	—
	co-operative	1475	394	39575	18639	—	—
	others	106	—	4928666	1153299	1977704	2472156
	total	2145	394	4971076	1173299	1977704	2472156
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	564	—	2835	1361	—	—
	co-operative	1475	394	39575	18639	—	—
	others	422	88078	7830860	2251818	1977704	2472156
	total	2461	88472	7873270	2271818	1977704	2472156
9. KERALA : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	74	—	885	590	—	—
	others	132	90970	18708931	2707177	14734	21659
	total	206	90970	18709816	2707767	14734	21659
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	183	99858	74627	12903	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	183	99858	74627	12903	—	—
OTHERS	government	137	—	3298	1579	—	—
	co-operative	554	—	17731	8604	—	—
	others	284	—	20628	9117	—	—
	total	975	—	41657	19300	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	137	—	3298	1579	—	—
	co-operative	811	99858	93243	22097	—	—
	others	416	90970	18729559	2716294	14734	21659
	total	1364	190828	18826100	2739970	14734	21659

TABLE 5 contd: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSEPOWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. of establishments	total horse-power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs)	litres	value (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
10. MADHYA PRADESH : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	77	3852	18718	5546	—	—
	others	443	—	2660	1560	—	—
	total	520	3852	21378	7106	—	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	61	856	—	—	—	—
	others	454	5696	173287	60772	—	—
	total	515	6552	173287	60772	—	—
OTHERS	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	87	—	612	175	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	87	—	612	175	—	—	
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	225	4708	19330	5721	—	—
	others	897	5696	175947	62332	—	—
	total	1122	10404	195277	68053	—	—
11. MAHARASHTRA : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	262	39381	715159	278912	—	—
	others	262	1706	58415	18246	—	—
	total	524	41087	773574	297158	—	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	525	9451	318330	107116	—	—
	total	525	9451	318330	107116	—	—
OTHERS	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	1911	1633	453081	309027	—	—
	others	156	3918	979060	251427	—	—
	total	2067	5551	1432141	560454	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	2173	41014	1168240	587939	—	—
	others	943	15075	1355805	376789	—	—
	total	3116	56089	2524045	964728	—	—

TABLE 5 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSEPOWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. of establishments	total horse power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs.)	litres-	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
13. ORISSA : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	105	132	15643	5090
	others	.	.	—	—	—	—
	total	.	.	105	132	15643	5090
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	—	—	—	—
	others	.	.	115	1147	7912	2064
	total	.	.	115	1147	7912	2064
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	166	1710	3372	987
	others	.	.	544	5442	33194	9795
	total	.	.	710	7152	36566	10782
OTHERS	government	.	.	72	—	3960	1346
	co-operative	.	.	455	—	7321	3050
	others	.	.	—	—	—	—
	total	.	.	527	—	11281	5396
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	.	.	72	—	3960	1346
	co-operative	.	.	726	1842	26336	9127
	others	.	.	659	6589	41106	11859
	total	.	.	1457	8431	71402	22332
14. PUNJAB : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	—	—	—	—
	others	.	.	—	—	—	—
	total	.	.	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	—	—	—	—
	others	.	.	31	N.A.	3882	776
	total	.	.	31	N.A.	3882	776
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	—	—	—	—
	others	.	.	38	N.A.	2515	838
	total	.	.	38	N.A.	2515	838
OTHERS	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	—	—	—	—
	others	.	.	—	—	—	—
	total	.	.	—	—	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	.	.	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	.	—	—	—	—
	others	.	.	69	—	6397	1614
	total	.	.	69	N.A.	6397	1614

N.A.—not available.

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSEPOWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. of establishments	total horse-power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs.)	litres	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
15. RAJASTHAN : RURAL							
AGRICULTURE	government	156	9385	—	—	12982	18144
	co-operative						
	others						
	total	156	9385	—	—	12982	18144
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHERS	government	242	4566	64569	15658	—	—
	co-operative	243	32815	4546	2640	33106	49659
	others	117	29212	2337	1344	—	—
	total	602	66593	71452	19642	33106	49659
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	398	13951	64569	15658	12982	18144
	co-operative	243	32815	4546	2640	33106	49659
	others	117	29212	2337	1344	—	—
	total	758	75978	71452	19642	46088	67803
16. TAMIL NADU : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	49	—	779	633	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	49	—	779	633	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	104	25879	5704140	1733696	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	98	16497	1009443	468016	152730	157312
	total	202	42376	6713583	2201712	152730	157312
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	142	1813	46729	15640	—	—
	co-operative	359	1871	22109	20695	—	—
	others	282	2104	34214	18719	—	—
	total	783	5788	103052	55054	—	—
OTHERS	government	188	—	4090	2678	—	—
	co-operative	1840	—	43752	32321	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	2028	—	47842	34999	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	434	27692	5754959	1752014	—	—
	co-operative	2248	1871	66640	53649	—	—
	others	380	18601	1043657	486735	152730	157312
	total	3062	48164	6865256	2292398	152730	157312

TABLE 5 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS HORSEPOWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. establishments	total horse power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				Kwh	value (Rs.)	litres	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
17 TRIPURA : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	92	2454	—	—	36515	45710
	total	92	2454	—	—	36515	45710
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	20	197	—	—	79	157
	total	20	197	—	—	79	157
OTHERS	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	112	2651	—	—	36594	45867
	total	112	2651	—	—	36594	45867
18. UTTAR PRADESH : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	312	248474	14471486	6651256	67954	75033
	total	312	248474	14471486	6651256	67954	75033
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHERS	government	262	3825	16975	13531	64407	77217
	co-operative	524	34056	194330	89523	46099	55177
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	786	37881	211305	103054	110506	132394
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	262	3825	16975	13531	64407	77217
	co-operative	524	34056	194330	89523	46099	55177
	others	312	248474	14471486	6651256	67954	75033
	total	1098	286355	14682791	6754310	178460	207427

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS HORSE POWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. of establishments	total horse power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs.)	litres	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
19. WEST BENGAL : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	1294	160036	4670142	1442758	20706300	22675026
	total	1294	160036	4670142	1442758	207063000	22675026
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	120	228570	—	—	24060	26466
	others	295	3465	37776	13907	5784	8001
	total	415	232035	37776	13907	29844	34467
OTHERS							
	government	173	27738504	37461207	36390197	—	—
	co-operative	357	—	21415	8763	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	530	27738504	37482622	36398960	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES							
	government	173	27738504	37461207	36390197	—	—
	co-operative	477	228570	21415	8763	24060	26466
	others	1589	163501	7947018	1456665	20712084	22683027
	total	2239	28130575	42190540	37855625	20736144	22709493
20. DELHI : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	15	441	7350	1838	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	15	441	7350	1838	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
OTHERS							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	—	—	—	—	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALL INDUSTRIES							
	government	—	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	15	441	7350	1838	—	—
	others	—	—	—	—	—	—
	total	15	441	7350	1838	—	—

TABLE 5 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS, HORSEPOWER OF MACHINES AND CONSUMPTION OF POWER BY TYPE OF MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRY TYPE

industry	type of management	no. of establishments	total horse-power of motors	consumption of power			
				electricity		diesel	
				kwh	value (Rs.)	litres	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
21. GOA, DAMAN & DIU : RURAL							
AGRICULTURE	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	—	—	—	—	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	—	—	—	—	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	—	—	—	—	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	—	—	—	—	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	—	—	—	—	—
OTHERS	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	7	—	132	60	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	7	—	132	60	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	7	—	132	60	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	7	—	132	60	—
22. PONDICHERRY : RURAL							
AGRICULTURAL	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	—	—	—	—	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	—	—	—	—	—
REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	10	—	97	78	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	10	—	97	78	—
NON-REGISTERED MANUFACTURING	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	—	—	—	—	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	—	—	—	—	—
OTHERS	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	25	—	1366	631	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	25	—	1366	631	—
ALL INDUSTRIES	government	.	—	—	—	—	—
	co-operative	.	35	—	1463	709	—
	others	.	—	—	—	—	—
	total	.	35	—	1463	709	—

TABLE 6-1 : ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES, PERSONS IN THE VILLAGES AND SCHEDULED CASTE TRIBE BUSTEES IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES HAVING SEPARATE SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE BUSTEES WITH AT LEAST ONE BUSTEE HAVING STREET LIGHT.

State	estimated total		estimated total in				
	number of villages	population (000)	bustee with street light		bustee without street light		
			number of bustees	population (000)	number of street light points	number of bustees	population (000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	8185	20555	14077	3314	39865	5200	695
2. Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Bihar	187	386	242	40	N.A.	353	39
4. Gujarat	4126	8381	6661	1062	21707	1019	85
5. Haryana	196	416	230	58	363	8	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Karnataka	8096	11924	10445	1484	28533	1648	137
9. Kerala	67	184	68	13	532	50	18
10. Madhya Pradesh	898	2008	1177	259	7231	126	14
11. Maharashtra	6197	13127	8159	1576	26535	1158	149
12. Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Orissa	557	836	922	102	1143	528	26
14. Punjab	1064	1452	1187	385	3685	129	20
15. Rajasthan	457	1372	1015	226	3115	318	43
16. Tamil Nadu	14148	26274	30635	6678	110925	3274	280
17. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Uttar Pradesh	2971	5639	3801	700	7817	3063	37
19. West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Delhi	237	571	355	87	1966	17	1
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	20	72	N.A.	2	N.A.	N.A.	1
22. Pondicherry	245	163	507	44	1280	2	—
all India	47651	93360	79481	16030	254697	16893	1846

N.A.—not available.

TABLE 6.2 : ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES, PERSONS IN THE VILLAGES AND SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE BUSTEES IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES HAVING SEPARATE SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE BUSTEE WITH NO BUSTEE HAVING STREET LIGHT BY HAVING OR NOT HAVING STREET LIGHT IN THE VILLAGE.

State	estimated totals in villages having separate scheduled caste/tribe bustee with no bustee having street light							
	having street light in the village				not having street light in the village			
	number of villages	total population (000)	number of bustees	total population (000)	number of villages	total population (000)	number of bustees	total population (000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1398	3560	3794	615	712	1570	1906	387
2. Assam	63	69	63	24	28	84	41	6
3. Bihar	170	728	289	58	7198	12847	11950	1683
4. Gujarat	730	1141	987	106	1127	2072	1617	161
5. Haryana	38	273	110	67	2719	4174	3899	666
6. Himachal Pradesh	15	15	—	1	1253	653	—	123
7. Jammu & Kashmir	17	18	17	8	58	40	58	10
8. Karnataka	1949	2252	1780	251	2344	1794	3867	338
9. Kerala	471	2040	834	159	247	366	293	50
10. Madhya Pradesh	379	827	572	116	3292	2383	3926	470
11. Maharashtra	1983	1919	2463	225	4934	5168	6434	861
12. Manipur	—	—	—	—	42	83	42	8
13. Orissa	610	809	1057	127	5317	4663	9410	901
14. Punjab	94	251	137	35	6566	6649	8351	1661
15. Rajasthan	525	1250	1231	180	3000	4377	6708	867
16. Tamil Nadu	578	971	984	93	—	—	—	—
17. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Uttar Pradesh	1386	2594	11343	400	23232	26291	32961	4410
19. West Bengal	72	348	183	24	23355	4785	4401	710
20. Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	7	43	—	1	11	37	—	4
22. Pondicherry	10	15	10	1	—	—	—	—
all India	10495	19123	25875	2491	64415	78036	97741	13316

TABLE 6-3 : ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES, PERSONS IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES WHOLLY INHABITED BY SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE AND NOT HAVING SEPARATE SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE BUSTEE BY HAVING OR NOT HAVING STREET LIGHT IN THE VILLAGE.

State	villages wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe				villages not having separate		scheduled caste/tribe bustee	
	villages having street light		villages not having street light		villages having street light		villages not having street light	
	number of villages	population (000)	number of villages	population (000)	number of villages	population (000)	number of villages	population (000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh	47	189	—	—	1077	2650	549	444
2. Assam	—	—	189	123	439	661	1229	1904
3. Bihar	—	—	2021	1044	144	345	6080	7747
4. Gujarat	110	295	276	542	195	241	399	334
5. Haryana	14	133	865	1436	25	138	2134	2735
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1208	229	—	—	5698	1544
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	251	251	35	46	2078	1961
8. Karnataka	260	114	—	—	4013	4046	888	594
9. Kerala	—	—	—	—	3653	12089	1358	2364
10. Madhya Pradesh	542	580	1243	845	2374	3925	4492	3098
11. Maharashtra	1244	624	1980	1020	3349	4712	2860	1923
12. Manipur	—	—	—	—	3	17	92	251
13. Orissa	94	203	2090	998	673	328	1986	1329
14. Punjab	—	—	—	—	7	32	4485	3673
15. Rajasthan	92	118	617	537	54	152	706	591
16. Tamil Nadu	2115	1422	—	—	3931	2598	1521	—
17. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	233	271
18. Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1826	538	453	1297	10970	8512
19. West Bengal	—	—	343	458	276	516	2572	5071
20. Delhi	5	44	—	—	20	27	—	—
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	117	369	158	110
22. Pondicherry	23	23	—	—	141	112	—	—
all India	4546	3745	12909	8021	20979	34301	50488	44456

TABLE 6-4 : ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND PERSONS IN UNELECTRIFIED VILLAGES BY HAVING SEPARATE SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE BUSTEE, WHOLLY INHABITED BY SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE AND NOT HAVING SEPARATE SCHEDULED CASTE/TRIBE BUSTEE.

State	estimated total in villages /bustees							
	having separate scheduled caste/ tribe bustee		wholly inhabited by scheduled caste/tribe		not having separate scheduled caste/ tribe bustee			
	village total		bustee total		village total		village total	
	no. of villages	population (000)	no. of bustees	population (000)	no. of villages	population (000)	no. of villages	population (000)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh	6223	7500	6082	907	2177	226	4045	2128
2. Assam	1229	751	1423	229	6442	2655	14109	9175
3. Bihar	8130	12155	14365	1941	5419	4157	48551	17803
4. Gujarat	4383	4479	6279	535	3900	2377	4130	1064
5. Haryana	135	68	135	17	—	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	869	291	869	44	707	137	10061	734
7. Jammu & Kashmir	106	52	158	10	163	67	4269	1995
8. Karnataka	5670	2745	3171	434	101	45	3824	1173
9. Kerala	113	397	246	40	—	—	609	1528
10. Madhya Pradesh	15647	8747	18362	2050	21716	7658	25549	8525
11. Maharashtra	4918	5092	6975	905	4065	1791	12482	2415
12. Manipur	27	19	27	6	1006	308	411	388
13. Orissa	12003	6737	20137	1739	13311	3553	18976	3141
14. Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Rajasthan	14068	10545	20754	2251	6161	5008	11958	3395
16. Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Tripura	38	40	38	12	481	112	4541	1333
18. Uttar Pradesh	38461	27162	60962	6001	5138	1762	37229	10889
19. West Bengal	8848	9944	18291	1970	18207	3094	18945	16197
20. Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	21
22. Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
all India	120868	96724	178838	19091	88994	32950	219771	81904

USE OF
ELECTRICITY
FOR
DOMESTIC PURPOSES
IN
ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
THIRTY FIRST ROUND
(*Schedules 22.1 and 23.1*)

CONTENTS

Schedule 23-1

Table 1	Estimated number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first and per capita expenditure class: all-India & States.	S-28
Table 2	Estimated number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household and per capita expenditure class : all-India & States.	S-40
Table 3	Estimated number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by principal and subsidiary household industry: all-India & States.	S-53
Table 4	Estimated number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by net area cultivated household group code: all-India & States.	S-61
Table 5	Estimated number of households using electricity for domestic purposes, cost for service connections and internal wiring and total number of electric points by structure type of houses; all-India & States	S-67
Table 6	Estimated number of light, fan and plug points by per capita expenditure class : all-India & States.	S-75
Table 7	Estimated number of electricity operated domestic appliances possessed by per capita expenditure class all-India & States.	S-88
Table 8	Estimated consumption of electricity by different tariff by per capita expenditure class: all-India & States.	S-112

Schedule 22-1

Table 9	Estimated number of electrical and diesel pumps used in 1975-76 in electrified villages by reason for not converting diesel pumps into electrical pumps.	S-136
---------	--	-------

Explanatory note on tables

1. *General*: In some cases, the entries were rounded up to integers or so for each cell of a Table but the row or column total was arrived *not* by adding the rounded entries in each cell but by rounding up at the total level, total being arrived by adding the unrounded figures in each cell. Thus totals may differ marginally from the totals arrived by adding individual cell entries. For similar reasons, all-India figures may also differ slightly from the totals arrived by adding state figures.

2. *Table 2.5*: Column (4) indicates the cost incurred by the households for service connection upto the meter meant for domestic use and column (6) indicates the cost incurred by the households for internal wiring of the house for domestic use of electricity upto the date of survey. This cost included the expenses for wires, switches, plugs, labour charges for fittings etc. but excluded expenses for bulbs or other appliances.

3. *Table 2.6*: The number of points related to the points provided whether in use or not. A plug used for running a fan was treated as a plug point and not a fan point. If a switch was provided for running any electrical appliance for domestic use, other than light or fan, that point was treated as a plug point. Half plug was treated as one-plug point.

4. *Table 2.7*: This table gives the number of electricity operated domestic appliances possessed by the households on the date of survey. Appliances used for both domestic and non-domestic purposes was treated as domestic appliances.

The number possessed included hired appliances also, if any, on the date of survey. The number of appliances included battery operated appliances also when the household was found using electricity for domestic purpose. Battery operated appliances possessed by the households not using electricity for domestic purposes were excluded.

5. *Table 2.8*: Gives the value of electricity consumed by the households using electricity for domestic purpose for all the purposes and not only for domestic purpose. Total value paid for the consumption of electricity under different tariffs related to the electricity charges paid or to be paid against the last monthly bill. In case, the bill was not a monthly one, proportionate adjustment was done for the last month. The value included the meter rent also. In many cases, information on quantity (unit) of electricity consumed last month could not be ascertained from the informants and thus not recorded in the schedules. Hence data on quantity of electricity consumed has not been presented. However, the estimates of value of consumption only cannot offer a regional comparability due to varying tariffs. In some cases, the tariff under which the electricity charges were paid could not be ascertained. Such cases are shown under 'tariff not known'. The value related to the actual tariff under which the charges were paid or to be paid and not to the purpose for which the electricity was used.

6. Not reported classificatory categories are omitted in relevant tables.

TABLE 1 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
		less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total
ALL INDIA										
000-012	927	308	—	—	—	573	1128	650	121	3707
013-014	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	151
015-017	633	863	1491	272	—	974	68	—	1010	5311
018-020	3257	1470	1302	2488	—	3834	1688	314	5240	19593
021-023	1155	494	408	1088	—	1411	1613	820	3617	10606
024-027	6226	4948	6196	6009	—	4621	16117	2378	16290	62785
028-033	25941	20064	21191	20871	—	27947	47370	20369	65860	249613
034-042	87580	65030	81336	59078	—	78957	170426	39487	195161	777055
043-054	164822	146711	154797	124249	—	150685	321866	60920	379677	1503727
055-074	202478	163867	156142	168392	—	180515	395560	75236	460818	1803008
075-099	126728	100756	92906	97494	—	101605	239164	61823	308457	1128933
100-149	113646	63473	71368	64923	—	70043	189139	42038	294590	909220
150-199	29335	16533	23831	14704	—	13031	46476	9287	69852	223051
200 & above	29100	12729	10956	4194	—	7745	19098	2529	56124	142475
not recorded	—	1152	—	—	—	—	—	—	952	2104
total	791828	598406	621926	563762	—	641941	1449713	315851	1857852	6841339
1. ANDHRA PRADESH										
000-012	—	—	—	—	—	396	—	—	—	396
013-014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
015-017	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
018-020	—	—	403	—	—	403	—	—	—	1209
021-023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
024-027	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
028-033	403	1202	396	356	—	2357	2343	403	396	3142
034-042	7043	5150	4372	2303	—	9435	3425	1209	2659	12007
043-054	13180	12564	8870	9280	—	16742	22227	3882	14195	68607
055-074	14847	12081	12542	13209	—	15714	42607	8455	45008	156706
075-099	11583	6218	6338	6541	—	12551	45968	8514	37624	160499
100-149	7903	5211	7387	5044	—	3472	26783	8153	32009	110176
150-199	759	2015	2633	403	—	1209	14875	5044	29033	77969
200 & above	3592	1558	799	396	—	1155	6984	403	9369	23775
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5494	14948
total	59310	45999	43740	37935	—	63434	167166	36063	175787	629434

TABLE 1 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
2. ASSAM										
034-042	—	—	219	—	—	219	—	—	438	
043-054	—	—	876	876	876	219	—	—	2847	
055-074	219	657	1533	2190	2409	1095	—	—	8103	
075-099	657	876	219	657	438	1095	219	657	4818	
100-149	219	219	657	—	219	219	—	219	172	
150-199	—	438	3066	657	219	438	—	219	5037	
200 & above	—	219	—	439	219	—	—	—	876*	
total	1095	2409	6570	4818	4380	3285	219	1095	23871	
3. BIHAR										
000-012	—	—	—	—	—	446	—	—	446	
018-020	954	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	954	
021-023	—	—	—	—	—	—	446	—	446	
024-027	—	—	—	—	—	457	—	—	457	
028-033	—	—	954	—	903	457	4919	1360	8593	
034-042	1868	1817	457	446	892	3235	1451	5469	15635	
043-054	3206	497	2731	1349	2687	6938	2252	11384	31044	
055-074	1795	3195	3217	943	3652	6368	446	10397	30013	
075-099	2281	1846	2314	497	994	17546	497	6854	32829	
100-149	—	994	2285	892	446	9838	—	7238	21693	
150-199	1491	—	1389	—	—	—	—	2292	5172	
200 & above	497	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	497	
total	12092	8349	13347	4127	9574	45285	10011	44994	147779	

TABLE 1 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
4. GUJARAT										
018-020	—	—	—	340	—	—	—	—	340	
021-023	—	—	340	1020	—	330	—	—	1690	
024-027	330	340	340	—	680	660	330	—	2600	
028-033	670	2685	2010	1600	2710	3315	990	3015	16995	
034-042	2555	2504	6585	7560	4720	14278	2325	10885	51412	
043-054	11579	20285	19719	21241	26040	38383	2924	25121	165292	
555-074	15851	16776	21588	29257	32447	66026	6365	53977	242287	
075-099	11706	11271	14311	27172	19659	36214	8080	39174	167587	
100-149	10784	6825	6798	7365	14114	21935	4160	35327	107308	
150-199	975	350	1400	2984	2003	4375	1050	6180	19317	
200 & above	1270	—	—	—	330	350	680	2390	5020	
total	55720	61036	73091	98539	102703	185866	26904	176069	779928	
5. HARYANA										
028-033	—	398	—	1186	394	2364	788	1580	6710	
034-042	1580	788	1576	1580	1970	3944	788	3152	15378	
043-054	4346	4736	2770	3172	4358	13062	3944	8680	45068	
055-074	7498	4358	3570	7510	7928	23334	6726	15792	76716	
075-099	2376	1978	4358	2778	4362	15434	5524	11856	48666	
100-149	3164	1982	1584	4354	5950	10296	3944	9106	40380	
150-199	394	—	1186	394	398	2770	—	2376	7518	
200 & above	—	—	—	398	—	394	394	792	1978	
not recorded	—	398	—	—	—	—	—	—	398	
total	19358	14638	15044	21372	25360	71598	22108	53334	242812	

TABLE 1 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH										
000-012	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	121
024-027	—	—	—	—	—	121	—	—	—	121
028-033	—	121	121	—	—	363	—	—	—	121
034-042	968	363	605	484	1936	1331	484	—	726	726
043-054	2057	2178	5929	3872	3509	5929	1694	4961	6897	6897
055-074	5203	8349	12221	6534	8349	19844	4356	14278	30129	30129
075-099	3146	8228	7381	4235	4719	11737	3630	12826	79134	79134
100-149	2541	4356	3751	2057	3751	7744	847	6534	55902	55902
150-199	726	968	1331	121	484	2299	121	2057	31581	31581
200 & above	605	363	2178	242	363	968	242	3388	8107	8107
total	15246	24926	33517	17545	23232	50336	11374	44891	221067	221067
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR										
013-014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	83
018-020	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
024-027	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
028-033	779	415	1245	83	83	680	83	166	332	332
034-042	4281	4977	4281	276	1641	2736	1360	332	3700	3700
043-054	10974	8966	6551	2493	2993	6626	1459	6937	26489	26489
055-074	12577	10354	9295	3968	2378	4544	1606	14257	54319	54319
075-099	1855	1912	1830	431	509	1175	265	15381	60103	60103
100-149	1092	463	640	182	—	—	447	2107	10084	10084
150-199	—	83	198	—	—	—	—	956	3780	3780
200 & above	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	281	281
total	31641	27253	24040	7599	7604	15761	5220	40302	159420	159420

TABLE 1 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
8. KARNATAKA										
000-012	—	—	—	—	—	374	—	—	374	
015-017	—	419	419	—	838	—	—	—	1676	
018-020	—	—	419	1212	1212	—	—	1212	4055	
021-023	—	—	—	—	419	419	374	1257	2469	
024-027	—	1212	3546	1631	1257	2843	793	2005	13287	
028-033	4145	4189	5558	5536	6717	11999	5027	13480	56651	
034-042	8356	8676	16471	11064	17826	39610	7854	33857	143714	
043-054	8145	15932	19489	17732	18189	37664	6206	40968	164325	
055-074	13764	8855	13633	8960	10485	27245	7873	40104	130919	
075-099	5124	6402	4607	5145	5638	12415	5241	20522	65094	
100-149	3726	3605	2341	2205	1922	9070	1062	14217	38148	
150-199	1143	—	1257	1981	800	3005	—	4172	12358	
200 & above	762	762	1257	—	374	1905	—	3553	8613	
total	45165	50052	68997	55466	65677	146549	34430	175347	641683	
9. KERALA										
000-012	—	308	—	—	—	308	—	—	616	
015-017	308	308	936	—	—	—	—	—	1552	
018-020	308	616	314	314	936	1552	314	308	4662	
021-023	308	—	—	—	930	308	—	308	1854	
024-027	1238	—	628	2156	314	2470	—	1854	8660	
028-033	3086	3720	2778	4336	4028	4016	1232	5272	28468	
034-042	5580	7712	7718	8364	8992	9584	2162	10200	60312	
043-054	12700	8962	7724	10846	9270	19808	4034	18902	92246	
055-074	12380	10508	6498	11450	6818	18920	3086	23184	92844	
075-099	8678	8328	3696	5876	5586	12368	3400	22526	70458	
100-149	5574	7126	9584	5550	5254	18540	4952	24404	80984	
150-199	6172	4016	4638	2790	2790	5864	616	8038	34924	
200 & above	3388	2470	2482	1244	1238	3388	—	16172	30382	
not recorded	—	308	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	
total	59720	54382	46996	52926	46156	97126	19796	131168	508270	

TABLE 1 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
10. MADHYA PRADESH										
015-017	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	360	360	
024-027	360	—	—	360	360	—	—	—	1080	
028-033	1855	1413	714	705	1425	2463	705	354	9634	
034-042	5277	2841	2124	1410	3864	8845	360	345	25066	
043-054	9580	6769	4236	4724	5438	13091	1846	4941	50625	
055-074	8223	4394	5441	7287	7729	19002	1065	4929	58070	
075-099	5011	2133	2376	3260	4888	7718	705	720	26811	
100-149	4101	2829	2554	1495	2554	6267	345	1428	21573	
150-199	1141	—	360	781	—	1916	—	—	4198	
200 & above	1141	699	354	354	1232	—	345	436	4561	
total	36689	21078	18159	20376	27490	59302	5371	13513	201978	
11. MAHARASHTRA										
018-020	355	—	—	—	—	—	—	377	732	
024-027	758	—	—	—	—	1466	—	379	2603	
028-033	2524	748	1105	2538	316	2561	1441	2486	13719	
034-042	10243	5563	10819	5435	6544	14822	5416	15445	74287	
043-054	15292	16529	26845	16071	20066	37396	7152	34162	173513	
055-074	20815	19738	19145	20420	29796	46906	10985	47255	215060	
075-099	8825	11069	10647	11457	8078	14754	9494	28773	103097	
100-149	6923	6232	5505	4760	6261	8870	3277	30819	72647	
150-199	1141	393	1141	732	1127	1498	—	4720	10752	
200 & above	355	355	393	—	355	355	—	748	2561	
total	67231	60627	75600	61413	72543	128828	37765	165164	668971	

TABLE 1 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
12. MANIPUR										
043-054	104	—	—	—	—	104	104	208	520	
055-074	—	104	—	—	—	104	—	312	520	
075-099	—	—	—	—	104	—	—	—	104	
total	104	104	—	—	104	208	104	520	1144	
13. MEGHALAYA										
018-020	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	
024-027	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	90	
028-033	90	90	120	—	—	60	—	90	450	
034-042	120	90	270	180	120	150	—	180	1110	
043-054	150	120	120	150	300	180	30	90	1140	
055-074	120	120	120	240	300	150	—	150	1200	
075-099	30	60	30	60	120	90	30	60	480	
100-149	—	90	30	90	60	30	—	30	330	
150-199	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	150	180	
200 & above	60	30	—	30	—	30	—	—	150	
total	570	600	810	750	930	690	60	750	5160	

TABLE 1 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class] (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
14. ORISSA										
018-020	1640	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1640
021-023	421	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	421
024-027	798	421	421	754	—	—	—	—	—	1219
028-033	1596	842	3280	1175	1175	1131	—	—	—	3613
034-042	3902	3858	5121	1596	1508	2683	377	798	754	15319
043-054	8734	8646	2394	4700	2306	2771	754	2394	754	29419
055-074	7006	7006	2771	1929	798	1263	377	1552	1552	29331
075-099	1929	1885	798	1929	421	3657	—	421	421	12504
100-149	1929	1175	—	—	—	421	—	—	—	10330
150-199	—	377	—	—	—	421	—	—	—	798
200 & above	—	377	—	—	—	798	—	842	842	2017
total	27955	24587	14785	12083	6208	12724	1508	6761	106611	
15. PUNJAB										
000-012	330	—	—	—	177	—	—	—	—	507
024-027	342	—	—	—	—	177	—	177	177	696
028-033	1899	330	1722	354	672	1356	—	684	684	5295
034-042	7689	1002	3939	2583	1203	5874	861	3846	3846	24780
043-054	19941	4245	6759	7041	6285	20844	5190	20232	20232	87717
055-074	32727	9906	11889	11889	12915	31908	9012	36030	36030	151146
075-099	32397	7419	8316	8574	10920	33030	5757	31485	31485	137898
100-149	37950	8292	13413	10569	8964	41844	9189	39984	39984	170205
150-199	7536	2253	2784	1215	1746	8517	3114	8565	8565	35730
200 & above	3939	1416	1923	837	519	4176	696	6594	6594	20100
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	177	177
total	144750	34863	38856	43062	43401	147726	33819	147774	634251	

TABLE 1 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USE AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
16. RAJASTHAN										
034-042	4414	2630	4196	—	—	2394	869	—	14503	
043-054	10188	4519	11399	3545	4478	3335	—	1761	39225	
055-074	8082	17527	9399	8936	6948	10605	—	3121	64618	
075-099	10464	8618	8318	3617	933	6089	450	3208	41697	
100-149	5832	6365	4054	892	3672	3627	446	3103	26991	
150-199	2661	3584	—	446	487	2630	—	—	9808	
200 & above	5788	2250	—	—	446	1315	—	—	9799	
not recorded	—	446	—	—	—	—	—	450	896	
total	47429	44939	37366	17436	16964	29995	1765	11643	207537	
17. TAMIL NADU										
000-012	—	—	—	—	—	—	650	—	650	
015-017	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	650	975	
018-020	—	650	—	—	426	—	—	3343	4419	
021-023	426	426	—	—	—	426	—	1928	3206	
024-027	751	2830	1530	1300	1603	5444	852	10592	24902	
028-033	4598	2180	4360	2368	5509	10034	2816	31116	62981	
034-042	11230	10695	8784	10373	10264	27608	5354	78342	162650	
043-054	21283	21269	18366	13185	16789	48097	10335	134409	283933	
055-074	21557	16153	14102	16452	17559	48268	10588	136382	281061	
075-099	10313	10319	8153	7223	9700	26334	6357	79588	157987	
100-149	11294	4040	3875	3998	10117	19615	5029	68320	126288	
150-199	2006	—	1328	989	650	2345	1681	16236	25235	
200 & above	1667	339	664	—	—	989	—	10661	14320	
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	325	325	
total	85450	68901	61162	55888	72617	189160	43862	571892	1148932	

TABLE 1 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(10)
18. TRIPURA										
028-033	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	—
034-042	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	474	474	—
043-054	474	—	158	—	—	—	—	—	632	—
055-074	632	—	316	316	158	—	—	474	1896	—
075-099	158	—	—	158	—	316	—	158	790	—
100-149	790	—	158	158	158	316	—	1264	2844	—
150-199	474	—	—	158	—	—	—	—	632	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	316	—
total	2686	—	632	790	316	632	—	2686	7742	—
19. UTTAR PRADESH										
000-012	597	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	597	—
018-020	—	—	—	—	597	—	—	—	597	—
024-027	1159	—	—	562	—	—	—	597	2318	—
028-033	2880	1262	582	—	2318	3038	1159	2950	14189	—
034-042	7446	2283	3517	2985	5885	10576	5865	8181	46738	—
043-054	5795	6736	5411	2976	7501	19172	4144	9347	61082	—
055-074	9601	5341	7720	5303	3018	13559	2338	11151	58031	—
075-099	4694	6086	2905	1706	5900	7694	1804	7084	37873	—
100-149	4109	1194	2388	3477	597	7797	1894	17780	39236	—
150-199	597	582	—	—	—	2388	1791	3517	8875	—
200 & above	4232	597	562	—	597	1756	—	3650	11394	—
total	41110	24081	23085	17009	26413	65980	18995	64257	280930	—

TABLE 1 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first								total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(9)
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded		
21. WEST BENGAL										
024-027	407	—	—	—	407	—	—	—	814	
028-033	1092	407	—	—	—	407	—	—	2720	
034-042	4644	3255	1628	1628	1628	814	—	407	15630	
043-054	5448	2438	2441	1628	1628	2438	—	406	16427	
055-074	6389	4493	4065	5288	7464	4067	—	3127	34893	
075-099	3667	3660	2436	4066	3810	3255	812	5280	26986	
100-149	4071	2033	2032	8952	1221	2033	406	2033	22781	
150-199	407	406	814	813	812	406	407	813	4876	
200 & above	1220	814	—	—	813	—	—	813	3660	
total	27345	17506	15449	22782	17783	13420	1625	12879	128789	
21. DELHI										
028-033	104	—	104	208	208	312	—	104	1040	
034-042	—	312	832	520	416	416	208	104	2808	
043-054	520	312	728	832	624	1248	104	1248	5616	
055-074	1040	1144	624	1040	936	1976	520	2080	9360	
075-099	832	624	416	832	624	1560	416	1040	6344	
100-149	1248	1040	520	416	624	1144	520	1768	7280	
150-199	624	728	104	104	208	416	104	832	3120	
200 & above	312	208	208	104	104	312	104	—	—	
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1352	
total	4680	4368	3536	4056	3744	7384	1976	7176	36920	

TABLE 1 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY YEAR SINCE ELECTRICITY USED FIRST AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by year since electricity used first									
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	less than 1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-8	8 & above	not recorded	total	
22. GOA, DAMAN & DIU										
013-014	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68
015-017	—	136	136	272	136	68	—	—	—	748
018-020	—	204	136	136	136	68	—	—	—	748
021-023	—	68	68	68	—	—	—	—	—	272
024-027	—	—	—	—	—	136	—	—	—	136
028-033	—	—	68	68	—	—	—	—	—	476
034-042	136	204	68	340	136	136	—	68	—	1088
043-054	816	884	816	1020	1156	1360	408	544	—	7004
055-074	1904	2312	1836	1632	1020	2652	816	816	—	12988
075-099	816	1700	1360	1156	1088	2108	612	544	—	9384
100-149	272	340	952	476	204	1360	476	544	—	4624
150-199	1088	340	204	136	68	204	—	68	—	2108
200 & above	272	272	136	68	—	408	68	68	—	1292
total	5304	6528	5780	5372	3944	8908	2380	2720	—	40936
23. PONDICHERY										
018-020	—	—	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	124
021-023	—	—	—	—	62	62	—	124	—	248
024-027	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	124	—	248
028-033	62	62	248	372	186	248	—	310	—	1488
034-042	248	310	186	372	310	496	248	1550	—	3720
043-054	310	124	558	620	248	682	62	2294	—	4898
055-074	248	496	124	868	186	248	186	1860	—	4216
075-099	186	124	124	124	186	186	—	434	—	1364
100-149	124	62	62	62	62	62	—	62	—	496
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248	—	248
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	124
total	1178	1240	1364	2418	1364	1984	496	7130	—	17174

TABLE 2 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL-INDIA

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household						total	
	illiterate		literate			not recorded		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary		
000—012	163	1461	298	941	446	396	—	3707
013—014	—	—	68	83	—	—	—	151
015—017	744	512	2612	1067	376	—	—	5311
018—020	1696	1831	6946	5348	1170	2602	—	19593
021—023	1571	2327	1550	2421	2229	508	—	10606
024—027	4457	11429	14539	15993	11638	4729	—	62785
028—033	23148	38890	66503	58786	40642	21644	—	249613
034—042	57010	113144	178409	208046	146418	73851	177	777055
043—054	117908	213942	329604	373661	298444	167520	2648	1503727
055—074	121599	229871	383546	442441	378558	246115	878	1803008
075—099	79121	127197	188522	248186	266277	218855	775	1128933
100—149	67963	76153	150718	172311	229725	212173	177	909220
150—199	14658	19802	32970	37806	50851	66590	374	223051
200 & above	5140	8693	8270	18949	32726	68278	419	142475
not recorded	398	—	—	—	1079	—	627	2104
total	495578	845252	1364555	1586039	1460579	1083261	6075	6841339

TABLE 2 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household								
	illiterate			literate			not recorded	total	(9)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
			below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. ANDHRA PRADESH									
000-012							396		396
018-020				403	806				1209
024-027		396	396	396	1162	792			3142
028-033		2310	1914	2397	3069	1961			12007
034-042		8104	11913	16459	17560	8615	356		68607
043-054		14329	25450	36987	37144	25323	5956		156706
055-074		11651	20691	27749	37613	32483	30312		160499
075-099		4372	10296	18731	19382	30889	26150	356	110176
100-149		2767	6762	9772	16749	23572	18347		77969
150-199		403	2821	1968	4990	4144	9449		23775
200 & above		806	1202	792	2223	4714	5211		14948
total		45138	81445	115654	140698	132493	113650	356	629434
2. ASSAM									
034-042							438		438
043-054					438	1314	1095		2847
055-074				657	1752	2409	3285		8103
075-099				438	219	1095	3066		4818
100-149					438	438	876		1752
150-199					1752	1971	1314		5037
200 & above							876		876
total				1095	4599	7227	10950		23871

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	Illiterate			literate			total		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)
		below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded		
3. BIHAR									
000-012	—	—	—	—	446	—	—	446	
018-020	—	—	—	497	—	457	—	457	954
021-023	—	—	—	—	—	446	—	446	446
024-027	—	—	—	—	457	—	—	457	457
028-033	—	446	4433	457	954	2303	—	2303	8593
034-042	497	1868	2303	2800	4544	3623	—	3623	15635
043-054	—	1817	2263	5977	11362	9625	—	9625	31044
055-074	903	1400	1828	7355	9534	8993	—	8993	30013
075-099	903	497	1389	6126	6470	17444	—	17444	32829
100-149	497	457	457	2314	5059	12909	—	12909	21693
150-199	943	—	—	943	1400	1886	—	1886	5172
200 & above	—	—	497	—	—	—	—	—	497
total	3743	6485	13170	26469	40226	57686	—	57686	147779
4. GUJARAT									
018-020	—	—	340	—	—	—	—	—	340
021-023	—	680	680	—	330	—	—	—	1690
024-027	340	1010	670	330	330	—	—	—	2680
028-033	1720	4000	5555	3020	1650	1050	—	1050	16995
034-042	6355	15714	13689	5490	7185	2979	—	2979	51412
043-054	17751	59713	40735	20300	14286	12507	—	12507	165292
055-074	16077	70405	65888	31316	34320	24281	—	24281	242287
075-099	11629	41286	39636	22692	30595	21749	—	21749	167587
100-149	10484	20178	25091	11585	19292	20678	—	20678	107308
150-199	1950	3344	7049	1695	2374	2905	—	2905	19317
200 & above	295	680	330	295	1690	1730	—	1730	5020
total	66601	217010	199663	96723	112052	87879	—	87879	779928

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	illiterate			literate					total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded			
5. HARYANA									
028—033	394	1978	394	2368	1182	—	6710		
034—042	788	3550	5130	4728	788	—	15378		
043—054	3964	5938	13432	11068	4338	—	45068		
055—074	3960	18204	22148	20552	6308	—	76716		
075—099	3960	8314	13440	9508	9882	—	48666		
100—149	3172	9898	8298	5938	8310	—	40380		
150—199	1978	1190	1186	1190	1580	—	7518		
200 & above	—	393	—	—	1580	—	1978		
not recorded	398	—	—	—	—	—	398		
total	18614	49470	64028	55352	33968	—	242812		
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH									
000—012	—	121	—	—	—	—	121		
024—027	—	—	—	—	—	—	121		
028—033	121	121	—	121	—	—	726		
034—042	847	2178	1573	968	363	—	6897		
043—054	2662	9680	6292	4477	1573	121	30129		
055—074	10164	21296	17666	13310	4235	—	79134		
075—099	8712	13794	11737	9559	3388	—	55902		
100—149	5445	5324	5566	6897	4598	—	31581		
150—199	1089	484	1452	2783	1936	—	8107		
200 & above	363	484	968	3872	2057	—	8349		
total	29403	53482	45254	41987	18150	121	221067		

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	illiterate			literate					total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded		(9)
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR										
013-014	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	83
018-020	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
024-027	249	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	332
028-033	1411	581	249	249	846	530	83	—	—	3700
034-042	9842	2273	4712	4712	5009	4155	498	—	—	26489
043-054	17882	5673	9426	9426	10663	8999	1676	—	—	54319
055-074	16155	6383	9233	9233	12840	12423	3069	—	—	60103
075-099	1823	1127	619	619	2022	3165	1328	—	—	10084
100-149	1009	276	198	198	557	530	1210	—	—	3780
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	198	83	—	—	281
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	166	—	—	166
total	48454	16396	24437	32020	30000	8113	—	—	—	159420
8. KARNATAKA										
000-012	—	374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	374
015-017	419	—	1257	—	—	—	—	—	—	1676
018-020	838	419	1212	419	419	793	374	—	—	4055
021-023	1257	419	—	419	—	374	—	—	—	2469
024-027	1586	2005	2933	4339	1586	838	—	—	—	13287
028-033	7227	9111	15238	10734	9067	5274	—	—	—	56651
034-042	9710	15641	36451	36849	30138	14925	—	—	—	143714
043-054	12290	15981	33441	37126	39655	25832	—	—	—	164325
055-074	9910	15189	21821	29473	34427	20099	—	—	—	130919
075-099	3388	3283	8741	12781	17186	19296	419	—	—	65094
100-149	1526	1571	4943	7822	14180	8106	—	—	—	38148
150-199	381	419	—	3048	3507	4629	374	—	—	12358
200 & above	419	—	—	800	1562	5413	419	—	—	8613
total	48951	64412	126037	143810	152475	104786	1212	—	—	641683

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	illiterate			literate				total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	
	below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded		
9. KERALA								
000—012	—	—	—	616	—	—	616	
015—017	—	622	314	314	308	—	1552	
018—020	314	2796	1244	—	308	—	4662	
021—023	314	308	308	308	616	—	1854	
024—027	—	628	2778	2778	924	—	8660	
028—033	—	936	10514	7108	1848	—	28468	
034—042	—	2168	23842	19162	7102	—	60312	
043—054	930	3726	33474	30594	12060	—	92246	
055—074	314	2482	22924	34912	21970	—	92844	
075—099	1238	6208	20400	21300	16994	—	70458	
100—149	—	1866	12664	26282	33360	—	80984	
150—199	622	3400	6794	6782	14240	—	34924	
200 & above	—	616	2464	3708	22664	—	30382	
not recorded	—	—	—	308	—	—	308	
total	3732	20442	138336	453858	131470	—	508270	
10. MADHYA PRADESH								
015—017	—	—	360	—	—	—	360	
024—027	360	—	—	360	360	—	1080	
028—033	1059	360	3652	1410	1395	—	9634	
034—042	1053	4681	5241	4599	3495	—	25066	
043—054	2487	4630	13992	9508	4309	360	50625	
055—074	1846	6866	15879	9370	12486	720	58070	
075—099	1410	1232	6571	6129	5166	—	26811	
100—149	705	4742	4397	5041	5892	—	21573	
150—199	345	1126	699	360	796	—	4198	
200 & above	—	354	790	—	3417	—	4561	
total	9265	19791	51581	36777	37316	1080	201978	

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

Per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household						total	
	illiterate	below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary		not recorded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11. MAHARASHTRA								
018—020	—	—	—	355	—	377	—	732
024—027	758	—	1111	379	355	—	—	2603
028—033	1488	1443	2865	6104	1442	377	—	13719
034—042	4006	6617	18662	25171	16133	3698	—	74287
043—054	10039	14855	37744	54946	39056	16873	—	173513
055—074	10490	11233	44586	71844	51918	24989	—	215060
075—099	5444	5493	12745	28008	28039	23368	—	103097
100—149	1458	3209	10923	15243	21210	20604	—	72647
150—199	379	393	2615	1157	2968	3240	—	10752
200 & above	—	—	—	1065	786	710	—	2561
total	34062	43243	131251	204272	161907	94236	—	668971
12. MANIPUR								
043—054	—	—	—	208	312	—	—	520
055—074	104	104	—	—	—	312	—	520
075—099	—	—	—	—	—	104	—	104
total	104	104	—	208	312	416	—	1144

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household						total	
	illiterate		literate					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded	
13. MEGHALAYA								
018-020	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	30
024-027	—	60	—	—	30	—	—	90
028-033	—	180	30	90	120	30	—	450
034-042	—	120	180	180	330	300	—	1110
043-054	60	210	240	330	180	120	—	1140
055-074	—	90	360	450	180	120	—	1200
075-099	—	60	180	90	30	120	—	480
100-149	—	—	—	150	90	90	—	330
150-199	—	—	30	30	60	60	—	180
200 & above	—	30	60	—	—	60	—	150
total	60	780	1080	1320	1020	900	—	5160
14. ORISSA								
018-020	—	—	421	421	377	421	—	1640
021-023	—	—	—	—	421	—	—	421
024-027	—	—	377	421	421	—	—	1219
027-033	—	—	1175	1219	1219	—	—	3613
034-042	798	1973	1508	3946	3104	3990	—	15319
043-054	377	2683	1552	10575	7647	6585	—	29419
055-074	—	3437	3525	8935	6717	6717	—	29331
075-099	—	—	1131	4323	3569	3481	—	12504
100-149	—	842	2061	1596	2727	3104	—	10330
150-199	—	—	421	—	377	—	—	798
200 & above	—	—	—	377	—	1640	—	2017
total	1175	8935	12171	31813	26579	25938	—	106611

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household						total	
	illiterate			literate				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded	
15. PUNJAB								
000—012	165	165	177	—	—	—	—	507
024—027	342	—	—	354	—	—	—	696
028—033	684	684	1026	1014	1557	330	—	5295
034—042	3030	2418	4446	7479	6015	1215	177	24780
043—054	11664	9801	22305	21690	17646	4611	—	87717
055—074	15204	16077	39843	39243	27627	13152	—	151146
075—099	15663	10815	32010	33969	33090	12351	—	137898
100—149	19767	13800	34881	39093	41550	20937	177	170205
150—199	3267	2394	6936	6264	10086	6783	—	35730
200 & above	2253	1758	2253	4506	5037	4293	—	20100
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	177
total	72039	57912	143877	153612	142608	63672	531	634251
16. RAJASTHAN								
034—042	446	3053	2735	3814	3117	1338	—	14503
043—054	3598	6257	6849	8109	5520	8446	446	39225
055—074	3639	15675	12267	14450	9118	9469	—	64618
075—099	5390	5941	6553	8672	7361	7780	—	41697
100—149	1792	2252	3995	4944	4969	9039	—	26991
150—199	1765	900	1342	869	487	4445	—	9808
200 & above	900	2250	1319	900	1792	2638	—	9799
not recorded	—	—	—	—	446	—	450	896
total	17530	36328	35060	41758	32810	43155	896	207537

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household								
	illiterate			literate					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
			below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded	total
17. TAMILNADU									
000—012	—	—	325	—	325	—	—	—	650
015—017	325	—	—	325	325	—	—	—	975
018—020	325	—	1314	1502	1278	—	—	—	4419
021—023	—	—	852	426	1502	426	—	—	3206
024—027	426	—	6122	6773	6044	4122	1415	—	24902
028—033	5133	—	13233	17333	14042	7717	5523	—	62981
034—042	8212	—	31778	44601	46841	21315	9903	—	162650
043—054	15855	—	43699	76971	71627	50526	25255	—	283933
055—074	14807	—	31974	76467	73517	53383	30913	—	281061
075—099	11532	—	22753	26454	39593	35787	21868	—	157987
100—149	9879	—	11473	24792	26283	36728	17133	—	126288
150—199	1328	—	2785	4393	4368	6668	5693	—	25235
200 & above not recorded	—	—	325	664	4253	4864	4214	—	14320
total	67822	166633	280701	289998	221861	121917	—	—	1148932
18. TRIPURA									
028—033	—	—	—	—	158	—	—	—	158
034—042	—	—	158	—	316	—	—	—	474
043—054	—	—	—	—	632	—	—	—	632
055—074	—	—	158	—	474	632	474	158	1896
075—099	—	—	—	—	316	316	158	—	790
100—149	158	—	—	158	790	1264	474	—	2844
150—199	—	—	—	—	—	632	—	—	632
200 & above total	158	316	158	2686	3160	1106	158	—	7742

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household									
	illiterate			literate			total			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)
	below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	not recorded				
19. UTTAR PRADESH										
000-012	597	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	597
018-020	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	597
024-027	597	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2318
028-033	4177	1194	—	3023	1756	2318	1124	1721	—	14189
034-042	5815	2915	—	9327	11188	8118	9375	—	—	46738
043-054	5233	3650	—	12564	17021	12714	8179	—	1721	61082
065-074	5441	4809	—	7182	15418	12800	12381	—	—	58031
075-099	3547	597	—	1726	9781	11029	11193	—	—	37873
100-149	597	4741	—	4247	5940	7202	36509	—	—	39236
150-199	597	—	—	1776	1194	2338	2970	—	—	8875
200 & above	597	—	—	—	—	2441	8356	—	—	11394
total	27198	17906	—	40442	62298	58960	72405	1721	—	280930
20. WEST BENGAL										
024-027	407	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	314
028-033	814	407	—	814	685	—	—	—	—	2720
034-042	4904	407	—	1905	2719	2848	2847	—	—	15630
043-054	814	—	—	2440	5849	3251	4073	—	—	16427
055-074	2035	814	—	5687	12352	5159	8846	—	—	34893
075-099	2843	2032	—	812	4344	5972	10983	—	—	26986
100-149	2849	3663	—	1220	5286	2844	6919	—	—	22781
150-199	814	—	—	—	813	1220	2031	—	—	4878
200 & above	—	—	—	407	—	1220	2033	—	—	3660
total	15480	7323	—	13285	32048	22921	37732	—	—	128789

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household									
	illiterate			literate			total	no+ recorded	total	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				(7)
21. DELHI										
028-033	—	—	—	—	208	728	104	—	1040	
034-042	—	—	—	832	624	520	832	—	2808	
043-054	104	104	208	624	1248	2184	1248	—	5616	
055-074	208	208	208	1560	2392	3640	1352	—	9360	
075-099	416	416	208	728	1456	2288	1248	—	6344	
100-149	832	832	104	728	1248	2496	1872	—	7280	
150-199	208	208	416	104	416	1040	936	—	3120	
200 & above	104	104	208	—	104	520	416	—	1352	
total	1872	1872	1352	4576	7696	13416	8008	—	36920	
22. GOA, DAMAN & DIU										
013-014	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	68	
015-017	—	—	204	408	68	68	—	—	748	
018-020	136	136	68	272	204	—	68	—	748	
021-023	—	—	68	136	68	—	—	—	272	
024-027	—	—	—	68	—	—	68	—	136	
028-033	—	—	68	136	204	—	68	—	476	
034-042	—	—	68	340	476	204	—	—	1088	
043-054	204	204	1292	2176	1224	1768	340	—	7004	
055-074	544	544	1768	3876	2788	2652	1360	—	12988	
075-099	612	612	1224	1700	1768	2652	1428	—	9384	
100-149	68	68	544	476	1224	1292	1020	—	4624	
150-199	—	—	204	136	136	204	1428	—	2108	
200 & above	—	—	68	136	204	204	680	—	1292	
total	1564	1564	5576	9928	8364	9044	6460	—	40936	

TABLE 2 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of households using electricity for domestic purposes by highest education level in the household								
	illiterate			literate			not recorded		total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	below primary	primary	middle	secondary	above secondary	secondary	primary	total	
23. PONDICHERRY									
018—020	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	124	
021—023	—	—	124	62	—	62	—	248	
024—027	—	62	186	—	—	—	—	248	
028—033	—	186	620	372	—	—	—	1488	
034—042	—	496	1798	620	—	186	—	3720	
043—054	62	868	1364	1054	—	1302	—	4898	
055—074	—	248	1612	992	—	992	—	4216	
075—099	—	310	496	248	—	310	—	1364	
100—149	—	62	124	124	—	186	—	496	
150—199	—	—	—	62	—	186	—	248	
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	124	
total	62	1364	6448	3534	—	3348	—	17174	

TABLE 3 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

ALL—INDIA

Principal industry division	number of households having					
	no subsidiary industry	agriculture only	subsidiary industry			
			agriculture with		non-agriculture only	
			manufacture	others	manufacture	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0	2956489	585395	12833	31651	126209	382009
1	32052	7279	—	136	68	1150
2	302662	116721	2909	7299	9419	19153
3	76877	46705	1764	1924	4164	6534
4	57621	16258	407	1629	973	6457
5	53316	42813	1160	1408	601	4615
6	300121	158956	4214	10306	8344	21772
7	91639	38236	1544	1922	1257	7435
8	37848	21016	616	769	325	3805
9	584801	204835	4736	16809	8371	31711
10	2727	426	—	—	—	—
not recorded	349450	4168	—	403	—	4117
total	4845603	1242808	30183	74256	159731	488758

TABLE 3: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

principal industry division	number of households having					
	no subsidiary industry	subsidiary industry				
		agriculture only	agriculture with		non-agriculture only	
			manufacture	others	manufacture	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. ANDHRA PRADESH						
0	284112	26595	—	2397	17766	26156
1	403	—	—	—	—	—
2	42776	10475	799	799	1598	1994
3	7111	1954	396	—	396	396
4	1987	396	—	—	—	—
5	1921	396	—	—	—	—
6	37347	13061	403	1954	1551	4344
7	8669	1155	—	—	—	403
8	3868	2397	—	—	—	799
9	64206	12490	—	356	1148	5110
not recorded	35414	1115	—	463	—	2418
total	487814	70034	1598	5969	22459	41620
2. ASSAM						
0	6132	219	—	—	—	1752
2	5694	—	—	—	—	—
6	1752	438	—	—	—	—
9	5694	1095	—	—	—	438
X	219	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	438	—	—	—	—	—
total	19929	1752	—	—	—	2190
3. BIHAR						
0	64237	903	—	457	3579	8327
2	994	1411	—	903	—	—
3	994	—	—	—	—	—
5	497	—	—	—	—	—
6	8853	4200	—	—	—	—
7	446	497	—	—	—	—
9	15324	2709	—	—	—	—
not recorded	32991	457	—	—	—	—
total	124336	10177	—	1360	3579	8327
4. GUJARAT						
0	426136	92494	2315	4045	5290	14248
1	940	885	—	—	—	—
2	30640	3915	330	—	295	635
3	15299	5440	—	—	—	350
4	14679	—	—	—	—	—
5	1805	974	—	—	—	—
6	38955	5240	—	—	330	2225
7	12690	1689	—	—	—	—
8	4215	1000	—	—	—	—
9	51674	12330	—	330	955	590
not recorded	26660	330	—	—	—	—
total	623693	124297	2645	4375	6870	18048

TABLE 3 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

principal industry division	number of households having					
	no subsidiary industry	subsidiary industry				
		agriculture only	agriculture with		non-agriculture only	
			manufacture	others	manufacture	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5. HARYANA						
0	138070	7892	—	—	4748	12270
2	5138	1588	—	—	394	792
3	3152	796	—	—	—	—
4	398	—	—	—	—	—
5	1584	795	398	—	394	—
6	18594	2372	—	—	—	1982
7	2762	792	—	—	—	—
8	788	—	—	—	—	—
9	18546	5134	—	—	—	394
X	792	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	11852	394	—	—	—	—
total	201676	19763	398	—	5536	15438
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH						
0	86636	29645	121	5324	4840	33638
1	—	847	—	—	—	—
2	2662	3630	—	—	—	484
3	484	1694	—	—	121	121
4	363	—	—	—	121	—
5	2299	10769	—	—	121	363
6	3388	2783	—	—	363	—
7	1331	968	—	—	—	—
8	363	121	—	—	—	—
9	15851	7018	242	242	—	242
not recorded	3872	—	—	—	—	—
total	117249	57475	363	6292	4840	34848
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR						
0	52879	9189	249	913	8841	31273
1	83	166	—	—	—	—
2	1724	5513	166	332	83	332
3	348	1194	—	249	—	—
4	—	1012	—	166	—	—
5	1435	9210	166	—	—	265
6	1467	4312	166	166	83	9
7	1341	2975	83	—	83	83
8	265	664	—	—	—	—
9	6378	11776	83	664	—	597
not recorded	2165	83	—	—	—	—
total	68085	46094	913	2490	9090	32748

TABLE 3 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

principal industry division	number of households having							
	no subsidiary industry	subsidiary industry				non-agriculture only		
		agriculture only	agriculture with		manufacture			others
			manufacture	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
8. KARNATAKA								
0	312456	95989	3352	5588	12397	35646		
1	1122	374	—	—	—	374		
2	10910	8355	—	314	314	1129		
3	6224	4293	—	—	733	—		
4	9973	2933	—	—	—	419		
5	18893	1062	419	—	—	374		
6	16713	12520	314	314	1570	381		
7	3709	838	—	—	—	793		
8	3633	1855	—	—	—	314		
9	36681	11518	628	1421	419	1421		
X	419	—	—	—	—	—		
not recorded	12160	—	—	—	—	419		
total	432893	139737	4713	7637	15433	41270		
9. KERALA								
0	179710	18860	930	1540	10822	28462		
1	—	308	—	—	—	—		
2	5888	16088	1546	4644	308	308		
3	1540	7718	616	924	308	616		
4	3418	5248	—	1238	—	308		
5	1540	7114	—	616	—	—		
6	7410	35286	1854	4342	314	616		
7	2476	9264	308	1854	—	1540		
8	930	10508	616	308	—	622		
9	35576	53216	2470	8352	—	2784		
not recorded	27006	—	—	—	—	—		
total	265494	163610	8340	23818	11752	35256		
10. MADHYA PRADESH								
0	95770	8524	—	360	2584	17728		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
2	10170	2118	—	—	—	781		
3	3823	714	—	—	—	—		
4	872	720	—	—	—	—		
5	—	354	—	—	—	360		
6	10235	8180	—	705	—	1486		
7	1050	1141	360	—	—	354		
8	2130	—	—	—	—	345		
9	17728	2124	—	345	345	2448		
not recorded	8124	—	—	—	—	—		
total	149902	23875	360	1410	2929	23502		

TABLE 3 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

principal industry division	number of households having						
	no subsidiary industry	subsidiary industry				non-agriculture only	others
		agriculture only	agriculture with		manufacture		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
11. MAHARASHTRA							
0	312919	70214	2091	1065	14656	40707	
1	393	1508	—	—	—	—	
2	14513	11729	—	—	987	1760	
3	3944	3281	—	355	379	1442	
4	3674	371	—	—	—	—	
5	2560	770	—	—	—	—	
6	20364	9040	371	—	748	750	
7	18561	3407	371	—	355	355	
8	5040	1119	—	393	—	—	
9	67007	16724	710	—	355	1534	
not recorded	31715	355	—	—	—	379	
total	480690	118518	3543	1813	17480	46927	
12. MANIPUR							
0	416	104	—	—	104	—	
6	104	—	—	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	—	104	104	
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	208	
total	520	104	—	—	208	312	
13. MEGHALAYA							
0	1350	360	—	60	210	630	
1	60	—	—	—	—	—	
2	90	60	—	—	—	—	
3	90	—	—	30	—	—	
4	180	30	—	—	—	—	
5	—	120	—	—	30	—	
6	360	150	—	30	30	30	
7	90	30	—	—	—	30	
8	120	—	—	—	—	—	
9	570	360	—	—	—	60	
total	2910	1110	—	120	270	750	
14. ORISSA							
0	54534	1219	—	—	4323	21747	
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2	1929	—	—	—	—	—	
3	798	—	—	—	—	—	
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	—	377	—	—	—	—	
6	4656	1131	—	421	—	377	
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	—	421	—	—	—	—	
9	8935	3481	—	377	—	377	
X	377	—	—	—	—	—	
not recorded	1131	—	—	—	—	—	
total	72360	6629	—	798	4323	22501	

TABLE 3 *Contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

principal industry division	number of households having					
	no subsidiary industry	subsidiary industry				
		agriculture only	agriculture with		non-agriculture only	
			manufacture	others	manufacture	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
15. PUNJAB						
0	211188	166971	672	2619	3528	24393
1	—	—	—	—	—	165
2	20352	10134	—	177	885	1746
3	8706	6687	684	177	507	1038
4	2265	342	—	—	—	—
5	11256	3420	177	177	177	1038
6	30372	6498	177	519	507	2772
7	5757	3681	354	—	—	177
8	3219	837	—	—	—	519
9	38565	14829	177	885	519	3138
X	165	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	39759	837	—	—	—	507
total	371604	214236	2241	4554	6123	35493
16. RAJASTHAN						
0	76963	1802	—	—	2211	8854
1	19350	—	—	—	—	—
2	3212	4141	—	—	—	1379
3	1338	2248	—	—	—	—
4	5305	446	—	—	869	3476
5	2688	1387	—	—	—	—
6	11360	6644	446	—	—	446
7	2238	1338	—	—	—	—
8	933	—	—	—	—	—
9	27269	4560	—	446	—	2289
not recorded	13899	—	—	—	—	—
total	164555	22566	446	446	3080	16444
17. TAMIL NADU						
0	514694	43920	2967	6332	17167	48399
1	339	—	—	—	—	—
2	73101	28948	—	—	3023	5822
3	10525	7804	—	—	1841	1090
4	11500	2107	—	—	—	2051
5	3508	5060	—	426	—	1003
6	52347	29203	325	1356	2614	4301
7	12628	5783	—	—	751	1356
8	9966	664	—	—	325	664
9	108930	28108	426	2093	3984	8551
X	339	426	—	—	—	—
not recorded	82085	—	—	—	—	—
total	880042	152023	3718	10207	29705	73237

TABLE 3 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

principal industry division	number of household having					
	no subsidiary industry	subsidiary industry				
		agriculture only	agriculture with		non-agriculture only	
			manufacture	others	manufacture	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
18. TRIPURA						
0	—	—	—	—	—	158
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	316	158	—	—	—	—
3	158	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	158	—	—	—	—
6	1422	316	158	—	—	158
7	316	—	—	—	—	—
8	3318	632	—	—	—	158
not recorded	316	—	—	—	—	—
total	5846	1264	158	—	—	474
19. UTTAR PRADESH						
0	89569	3191	—	—	10103	11643
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	45294	5640	—	—	1194	597
3	7696	2303	—	—	—	562
4	1776	2283	—	—	—	—
5	1194	—	—	—	—	597
6	24554	10316	—	—	597	1159
7	6874	562	—	—	—	1756
8	1159	—	—	—	—	—
9	34067	5813	—	—	—	—
not recorded	9834	597	—	—	—	—
total	222017	30705	—	—	11894	16314
20. WEST BENGAL						
0	26378	—	—	407	2034	8964
1	8954	2035	—	—	—	407
2	23183	814	—	—	—	814
3	2035	407	—	—	—	407
4	813	—	407	—	—	—
5	814	414	—	—	—	407
6	5290	1480	—	—	—	406
7	7325	1634	—	—	—	—
8	813	814	—	—	—	406
9	17878	4070	—	828	—	—
not recorded	5151	—	—	—	—	—
total	98634	14668	407	1235	2034	11811

TABLE 3 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY.

principal industry division	number of households having					
	no subsidiary industry	subsidiary industry				
		agriculture only	agriculture with		non-agriculture only	
			manufacture	others	manufacture	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
21. DELHI						
0	9256	1560	—	—	208	5096
2	936	104	—	—	208	104
3	1456	104	—	—	—	104
4	208	104	—	104	104	104
5	728	104	—	—	—	208
6	2184	312	—	—	—	104
7	1768	936	—	—	—	520
8	208	208	—	—	—	—
9	4680	3432	—	—	208	728
X	416	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	416	—	—	—	—	—
total	22256	6864	—	104	728	6968
22. GOA, DAMAN & DIU						
0	7752	5372	136	544	612	1360
1	408	1156	—	136	68	204
2	1156	1156	68	68	68	476
3	1156	68	68	68	—	408
4	68	204	—	—	—	—
5	408	204	—	68	—	—
6	1836	2040	—	136	—	136
7	1360	1360	68	68	68	68
8	136	408	—	68	—	136
9	3196	2176	—	408	272	748
not recorded	2788	—	—	—	—	—
total	20264	14144	340	1564	1088	3536
23. PONDICHERY						
0	5332	372	—	—	186	558
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1984	744	—	62	62	—
3	62	62	—	—	—	—
4	186	124	—	—	—	—
5	558	434	—	—	—	—
6	248	186	—	—	—	—
7	62	—	—	—	—	—
8	2728	1240	—	62	62	—
not recorded	1674	—	—	—	—	186
total	12834	3162	—	124	310	744

TABLE 4 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HOUSEHOLD GROUP CODE AND NET AREA CULTIVATED.

household group code	number of households by net area cultivated (hectares)								total
	less than 0.002	0.002— 0.50	0.50— 1.00	1.00— 2.00	2.00— 4.00	4.00— 10.00	10.00 and above	not re- corded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ALL—INDIA									
scheduled caste	230312	52342	41023	32068	24524	17189	3785	3734	404977
scheduled tribe	44808	6214	8866	9553	7851	5911	1799	—	85002
neo-buddhist	5729	5154	1579	5969	1992	798	702	—	21923
others	1981991	722800	643062	859881	916012	832114	258210	115367	6329437
total	2262840	786510	694530	907471	950379	856012	264496	119101	6841339
1. ANDHRA PRADESH									
scheduled caste	9798	1591	2357	792	1195	—	—	—	15733
scheduled caste	2418	—	—	403	—	—	—	—	2821
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	233974	35846	49899	71721	88201	87271	42384	1584	610880
total	246190	37437	52256	72916	89396	87271	42384	1584	629434
2. ASSAM									
scheduled caste	657	—	—	438	219	219	—	—	1533
scheduled tribe	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	219
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	12045	1533	1095	3723	2190	1314	219	—	22119
total	12921	1533	1095	4161	2409	1533	219	—	23871
3. BIHAR									
scheduled caste	1988	—	—	497	446	—	—	—	2931
scheduled tribe	7455	497	—	—	497	—	—	—	8449
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	52981	8240	10477	20541	21737	17850	4573	—	136399
total	62424	8737	10477	21038	22680	17850	4573	—	147779

TABLE 4 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HOUSEHOLD GROUP CODE AND NET AREA CULTIVATED.

household group code	number of households by net area cultivated (hectares)								total
	less than 0.002	0.002— 0.50	0.50— 1.00	1.00— 2.00	2.00— 4.00	4.00— 10.00	10.00 and above	not re- corded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
4. GUJARAT									
scheduled caste	25466	5684	5805	5360	3400	644	—	—	46359
scheduled tribe	4015	—	2675	1700	1360	670	—	—	10420
neo-buddhist	—	350	—	700	—	—	—	—	1050
others	227480	30938	54992	93426	136367	147065	31831	—	722099
total	256961	36972	63472	101186	141127	148379	31831	—	779928
5. HARYANA									
scheduled caste	14630	1580	1580	1190	1190	1990	796	—	22956
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	60442	6714	9890	17786	40718	62922	21384	—	219856
total	75072	8294	11470	18976	41908	64912	22180	—	242812
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH									
scheduled caste	4840	13673	11616	4840	363	121	121	726	36300
scheduled tribe	2299	3025	2057	2662	968	242	—	—	11253
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	24442	43923	44286	42108	14883	3267	121	484	173514
total	31581	60621	57959	49610	16214	3630	242	1210	221067
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR									
scheduled caste	1282	1552	2339	2058	594	99	—	—	7924
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	83
others	15070	45506	42492	35413	11315	1617	—	—	151413
total	16352	47058	44831	37471	11992	1716	—	—	159420

TABLE 4 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HOUSEHOLD GROUP CODE AND NET AREA CULTIVATED

household group code	number of households by net area cultivated (hectares)								
	less than 0.002	0.002— 0.50	0.50— 1.00	1.00— 2.00	2.00— 4.00	4.00— 10.00	10.00 and above	not recorded	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
8. KARNATAKA									
scheduled caste	7134	1945	4145	2379	1974	1586	—	2476	21639
scheduled tribe	1062	—	419	1181	755	—	—	—	3417
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	121033	34455	48877	75743	101187	92341	45748	97243	616627
total	129229	36400	53441	79303	103916	93927	45748	99719	641683
9. KERALA									
scheduled caste	3406	2790	—	314	—	—	—	—	6510
scheduled tribe	616	308	—	—	—	—	—	—	924
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	308	—	—	—	—	308
others	83012	205388	94040	74474	33692	8992	—	930	500528
total	87034	208486	94040	75096	33692	8992	—	930	508270
10. MADHYA PRADESH									
scheduled caste	2094	1434	436	360	1592	4336	354	—	10606
scheduled tribe	2206	360	—	708	720	—	360	—	4354
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	52844	7783	12868	12644	31207	42595	23198	3879	187018
total	57144	9577	13304	13712	33515	46931	23912	3879	201978
11. MAHARASHTRA									
scheduled caste	13417	5324	3163	1680	2861	1812	—	355	28612
scheduled tribe	14408	632	1081	379	1011	3778	693	—	21982
neo-buddhist	4772	4804	1103	2944	1488	377	377	—	15865
others	186663	61785	56298	83394	83775	89010	39812	1775	602512
total	219260	72545	61645	88397	89135	94977	40882	2130	668971

TABLE 4 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HOUSEHOLD GROUP CODE AND NET AREA CULTIVATED

household group code	number of households by net area cultivated (hectares)								total
	less than 0·002	0·002— 0·50	0·50— 1·00	1·00— 2·00	2·00— 4·00	4·00— 10·00	10·00 and above	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
12. MANIPUR									
scheduled caste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	312	208	—	312	104	—	—	208	1144
total	312	208	—	312	104	—	—	208	1144
13. MEGHALAYA									
scheduled caste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
scheduled tribe	900	690	1410	930	360	30	—	—	4320
neo-buddhist	780	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	810
others	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	1710	690	1440	930	360	30	—	—	5160
14. ORISSA									
scheduled caste	377	—	—	754	377	—	—	—	1508
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	842	—	421	—	1263
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	2017	421	421	—	—	2859
others	15941	6830	10908	25806	19598	19881	1640	377	100981
total	16318	6830	10908	28577	21238	20302	2061	377	106611
15. PUNJAB									
scheduled caste	85234	4023	3444	3102	3999	708	342	177	101079
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
neo-buddhist	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
others	183768	19359	20457	51861	112161	119250	25455	684	532995
total	269229	23382	23901	54963	116160	119958	25797	861	634251

TABLE 4 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HOUSEHOLD GROUP CODE AND NET AREA CULTIVATED

household group code	number of households by net area cultivated (hectares)*								total
	less than 0·002	0·002— 0·50	0·50— 1·00	1·00— 2·00	2·00— 4·00	4·00 10·00	10·00 and above	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
16. RAJASTHAN									
scheduled caste	8406	446	892	3146	1788	3134	446	—	18258
scheduled tribe	7792	—	—	892	1338	—	—	—	10022
neo-buddhist	—	—	446	—	—	—	—	—	446
others	78316	6872	9611	22657	30628	23176	7101	450	178811
total :	94514	7318	10949	26695	33754	26310	7547	450	207537
17. TAMIL NADU									
scheduled caste	19387	7025	4172	3645	4057	1726	1726	—	41738
scheduled tribe	678	—	—	426	—	1191	325	—	2620
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	325	—	325
others	400252	150626	132166	180367	146386	80561	10103	3788	1104249
Total	420317	157651	136338	184438	150443	83478	12479	3788	1148932
18. TRIPURA									
scheduled caste	474	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	632
secheduled tribe	474	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	632
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	4424	1422	316	316	—	—	—	—	6478
total	5372	1738	316	316	—	—	—	—	7742
19. UTTAR PRADESH									
scheduled caste	13626	3580	700	597	—	—	—	—	18503
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	130950	19069	23112	25445	27513	28741	4225	3372	262427
total	144576	22649	23812	26042	27513	28741	4225	3372	280930

TABLE 4 *contd.* : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES BY HOUSEHOLD GROUP CODE AND NET AREA CULTIVATED

household group code	number of households by net area cultivated (hectares)								total
	less than 0.02	0.02— 0.50	0.50— 1.00	1.00— 2.00	2.00— 4.00	4.00— 10.00	10.00 and above	not recorded	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
20. WEST BENGAL									
scheduled caste	14228	685	—	812	407	814	—	—	16946
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	58436	17577	10608	14246	8538	2031	—	407	111843
total	72664	18262	10608	15058	8945	2845	—	407	128789
21. DELHI									
scheduled caste	2808	728	312	104	—	—	—	—	3952
scheduled tribe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	13832	3848	3328	3744	4264	3536	416	—	32968
total	16640	4576	3640	3848	4264	3536	416	—	36920
22. GOA DAMAN & DIU									
scheduled caste	204	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204
scheduled tribe	204	544	1224	272	—	—	—	—	2244
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	18428	11220	5916	2108	680	136	—	—	38488
total	18830	11764	7140	2380	680	136	—	—	40936
23. PONDICHERY									
scheduled caste	806	124	62	—	62	—	—	—	1054
scheduled tribe	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	7316	3658	1426	2046	868	558	—	186	16058
total	8184	3782	1488	2046	930	558	—	186	17174

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES.

structure type	total no. of households		service connections		internal wiring		total no. of electric points
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
ALL INDIA							
both wall and roof katcha	.	636577	549744	54189726	565893	95788728	3623463
roof pucca but wall katcha	.	734033	619854	65598577	622946	107761768	3953037
wall pucca but roof katcha	.	639788	545585	56070437	532295	95437916	4021287
both wall and roof pucca	.	4797377	3571311	381589226	3589145	894700433	38407889
not recorded	.	33564	5445	606673	5445	1107125	40253
total	.	6841339	5291939	558054639	5315724	1194795970	50045929
1. ANDHRA PRADESH							
both wall and roof katcha	.	52162	41060	5108766	42571	9315827	313064
roof pucca but wall katcha	.	41204	33666	4153609	34854	7826394	300362
wall pucca but roof katcha	.	58010	46182	5235725	46545	9465886	345516
both wall and roof pucca	.	476474	351059	44127368	356874	116726900	4342673
not recorded	.	1584	396	59400	396	39600	2772
total	.	629434	472363	58684868	481240	143374607	5304387
2. ASSAM							
both wall and roof katcha	.	2628	2628	1180410	2628	1040250	25623
roof pucca but wall katcha	.	2847	2628	1012875	2847	1051200	24309
wall pucca but roof katcha	.	6132	4599	2364105	4599	1346631	68547
both wall and roof pucca	.	12045	3285	1326702	3504	1871355	127458
not recorded	.	219	—	—	—	—	—
total	.	23871	13140	5884092	13578	5309436	245937

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS & INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES.

structure type	service connections		internal wiring		total no. of electric points	
	total no. of households	no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	no. of reporting households		cost (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3. BIHAR						
both wall and roof katcha	7322	6865	1136635	6865	1186355	79514
roof pucca but wall katcha	6876	6876	990870	6876	527390	43078
wall pucca but roof katcha	23521	9223	1694794	9669	1784172	103596
both wall and roof pucca	109603	73148	11928015	80054	16352667	987523
not recorded	457	—	—	—	—	2742
total	147779	96112	15750314	103464	19850584	1216453
4. GUJARAT						
both wall and roof katcha	79176	70956	6572775	74421	8567365	390163
roof pucca but wall katcha	124996	116341	9752575	117861	14192880	597397
wall pucca but roof katcha	152717	137934	11752870	139424	22938565	1123734
both wall and roof pucca	413720	350665	28556208	355451	70139380	3319270
not recorded	9319	295	20650	295	73750	1475
total	779928	676191	56655078	687452	115911940	5432039
5. HARYANA						
both wall and roof katcha	26976	24990	1226668	24990	2315016	146382
roof pucca but wall katcha	4362	3968	123442	4362	485890	28556
wall pucca but roof katcha	26824	24460	782188	24854	2721170	172370
both wall and roof pucca	184650	172794	7073314	172802	26512466	1648818
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	242812	226212	9205612	227008	32034542	1996126

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS & INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES.

structure type	total no. of households		service connections		internal wiring		total no. of electric points
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH							
both wall and roof katcha	.	28677	26257	611050	26136	2718386	120153
roof pucca but wall katcha	.	95348	91355	1801932	90387	10999868	462099
wall pucca but roof katcha	.	13310	10769	307340	10769	1032856	53119
both wall and roof pucca	.	83611	75504	1421629	74657	11270908	467302
not recorded	.	121	—	—	—	—	—
total	.	221067	203885	4141951	201949	26022018	1102673
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR							
both wall and roof katcha	.	62660	58306	2360294	61460	3835759	157569
roof pucca but wall katcha	.	15477	14548	558875	15477	906986	41387
wall pucca but roof katcha	.	28451	27455	1181128	28451	2269426	90084
both wall and roof pucca	.	52583	47829	2223137	49074	5596343	202522
not recorded	.	249	—	—	—	—	—
total	.	159420	148138	6323434	154462	12608514	491562
8. KARNATAKA							
both wall and roof katcha	.	40326	30296	5006695	28291	5368396	178280
roof pucca but wall katcha	.	153139	116207	18902064	110293	23553502	738633
wall pucca but roof katcha	.	68942	60592	11153099	42359	7915075	330151
both wall and roof pucca	.	377728	254713	53126789	219692	54628996	2409903
not recorded	.	1548	—	—	—	—	—
total	.	641683	461808	88188647	400635	91465969	3656967

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS & INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES.

structure type	total no. of households	service connections		internal wiring		total no. of electric points
		no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9. KERALA						
both wall and roof katcha	26808	16644	1170384	19108	5277452	246502
roof pucca but wall katcha	10562	9010	675862	9940	2524570	82962
wall pucca but roof katcha	19446	15430	1226012	16046	3795340	124840
both wall and roof pucca	449902	325886	25709984	346672	124039746	4783024
not recorded	1552	302	197428	308	30800	3388
total	508270	367278	28979670	392074	135667908	5240716
10. MADHYA PRADESH						
both wall and roof katcha	55480	49175	6265667	49448	13654225	456354
roof pucca but wall katcha	36553	32664	4102825	34692	7744855	280936
wall pucca but roof katcha	23803	19076	2009395	19436	3554770	183359
both wall and roof pucca	86142	66385	7961885	67623	18494210	838583
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	201978	167300	20339772	171199	43448060	1759232
11. MAHARASHTRA						
both wall and roof katcha	32201	28889	3035790	28889	5255473	228461
roof pucca but wall katcha	78206	62358	7088039	64630	8144415	356316
wall pucca but roof katcha	22860	19189	1750891	19560	2206734	98166
both wall and roof pucca	533904	404438	47105905	409961	68153707	2989658
not recorded	1800	750	46895	750	121575	3371
total	668971	515624	59027520	523790	83881904	3673972

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICES CONNECTIONS AND INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES

structure type	total no. of households	service connections		internal wiring		total no. of electric points
		no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12. MANIPUR						
both wall and roof katcha	208	208	114400	208	46800	1040
roof pucca but wall katcha	520	520	249600	520	86320	4056
wall pucca but roof katcha	—	—	—	—	—	—
both wall and roof pucca	208	208	93600	208	46800	1456
not recorded	208	—	—	—	—	—
total	1144	936	457600	936	179920	6552
13. MEGHALAYA						
both wall and roof katcha	210	30	10980	30	8400	600
roof pucca but wall katcha	120	60	21000	60	15900	450
wall pucca but roof katcha	390	150	40350	150	23400	1290
both wall and roof pucca	4410	3690	1055280	3750	983190	31590
not recorded	30	—	—	—	—	270
total	5160	3930	1127610	3990	1030890	34200
14. ORISSA						
both wall and roof katcha	29149	28351	3909238	27974	6508366	206091
roof pucca but wall katcha	3701	3280	438465	2859	1438870	24908
wall pucca but roof katcha	27955	27201	3093509	27955	6861460	225625
both wall and roof pucca	45806	38046	5142797	38423	14499774	427296
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	106611	96878	12584009	97211	29308470	883920

TABLE 5 cont'd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES

structure type	total no. of households	service connections		internal wiring		total no. of electric points
		no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
15. PUNJAB						
both wall and roof katcha	68769	66894	4029981	66693	9716772	408528
roof pucca but wall katcha	9732	9213	493173	8682	1263240	60156
wall pucca but roof katcha	59238	54897	2965152	54189	7995747	353292
both wall and roof pucca	493635	448038	26705955	440568	88528728	3943734
not recorded	2877	—	—	—	—	—
total	634251	579042	34194261	570132	107504487	4765710
16. RAJASTHAN						
both wall and roof katcha	24691	21192	2759258	21997	4179794	118028
roof pucca but wall katcha	3522	2653	242296	2653	541750	25523
wall pucca but roof katcha	12769	12282	902573	12282	4279470	117499
both wall and roof pucca	165659	110662	9104638	109239	27654498	1310680
not recorded	896	446	22300	446	178400	4460
total	207537	147235	13031065	146617	36833912	1576190
17. TAMIL NADU						
both wall and roof katcha	59806	44723	4750574	50691	10428734	297671
roof pucca but wall katcha	114183	86003	8202701	86681	19292947	675017
wall pucca but roof katcha	47127	36409	4011259	37174	8466626	253924
both wall and roof pucca	916191	617360	70075003	623132	180873172	7345655
not recorded	11625	3250	260000	3250	663000	21775
total	1148932	707745	87299437	800928	219724479	8594042

TABLE 5 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES

structure type	total no. of households	service connections		internal wiring		total no. of electric points
		no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
18. TRIPURA						
both wall and roof katcha	4582	2370	393736	2528	632632	30178
roof pucca but wall katcha	790	316	88796	316	134300	6162
wall pucca but roof katcha	1106	158	7900	316	88480	9796
both wall and roof pucca	1264	316	44556	316	205400	15326
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	7742	3160	534988	3476	1060812	61462
19. UTTAR PRADESH						
both wall and roof katcha	19578	17822	2335855	17190	2520627	113625
roof pucca but wall katcha	11679	10417	2391844	11117	1927598	57685
wall pucca but roof katcha	32560	26015	3789218	24891	6072742	269027
both wall and roof pucca	216516	121959	20504841	122661	30628662	1759276
not recorded	597	—	—	—	—	—
total	280930	176213	29021758	175859	41149629	2199613
20. WEST BENGAL						
both wall and roof katcha	12208	9362	2012516	10987	2521309	84647
roof pucca but wall katcha	11400	10179	3682498	10179	3464013	94833
wall pucca but roof katcha	4909	4502	953005	4502	1112338	33624
both wall and roof pucca	100272	52138	13602390	60282	21429255	793020
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	128789	76181	20250409	85950	28526915	1006124

TABLE 5 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES, COST FOR SERVICE CONNECTION & INTERNAL WIRING & TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC POINTS BY STRUCTURE TYPE OF HOUSES.

structure type	total no. of households	service connection		internal wiring		total no. of electric points
		no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	no. of reporting households	cost (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
21. DELHI						
both wall and roof katcha	936	832	54080	832	235040	8840
roof pucca but wall katcha	—	—	—	—	—	—
wall pucca but roof katcha	104	104	8840	104	18200	936
both wall and roof pucca	35776	28808	2441296	29432	7815288	337272
not recorded	104	—	—	—	—	—
total	36920	29744	2504216	30368	8068528	347048
22. GOA DAMAN & DIU						
both wall and roof katcha	1156	1088	68000	1088	257040	7004
roof pucca but wall katcha	8568	7344	595476	7412	1569440	46104
wall pucca and roof katcha	7072	6664	605608	6664	934796	46920
both wall and roof pucca	24072	16320	1334568	16524	5141548	184552
not recorded	68	—	—	—	—	—
total	40936	31416	2603652	31688	7902824	284580
23. PONDICHERY						
both wall and pucca katcha	868	806	76074	868	198710	5146
roof pucca but wall katcha	248	248	29760	248	69440	2108
wall pucca but roof katcha	2542	2294	235476	2356	554032	15872
both wall and roof pucca	13206	8060	923366	8246	3107440	141298
not recorded	310	—	—	—	—	—
total	17174	11408	1264676	11718	3929622	164424

TABLE 6 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHT, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL-INDIA

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										
	light			fan			plug			total	not recorded
	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
000—012	3586	17078	165	165	2824	6132	3586	23375	121		
013—014	151	468	—	—	68	68	151	536	—		
015—017	5311	20245	308	308	4567	7350	5311	27903	—		
018—020	19593	123227	1122	3090	17026	36235	19593	162552	—		
021—023	10606	45005	670	1010	10606	17885	10606	63900	—		
024—027	62057	242549	4705	6748	56934	92924	62057	342221	728		
028—033	239297	1000004	20456	24434	201264	381296	239297	1405734	10316		
034—042	771716	3512108	93779	137470	650493	1345521	772416	4995099	4639		
043—054	1494983	6696801	231739	329208	1319053	2761309	1495921	9787318	7806		
055—074	1789165	8817447	372766	537547	1618496	3569788	1791374	12924782	11634		
075—099	1121771	5907164	311408	459741	1029870	2407302	1122995	8774207	5938		
100—149	895212	5411105	314425	511809	833896	2060889	895212	7983803	14008		
150—199	220852	1467439	86512	154916	183792	485789	220852	2108144	2199		
200 & above	136586	991755	59908	140031	113862	305010	136707	1436796	5768		
not recorded	1477	7189	398	398	1031	1972	1477	9559	627		
total	6772363	34259584	1498361	2306875	6043782	13479470	6777555	50045929	63784		

TABLE 6 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHT, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										
	light			fan			plug			total	not recorded
	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
1. ANDHRA PRADESH											
000-012	396	1584	—	—	396	792	396	2376	—	—	
018-020	1209	3224	—	—	1209	1612	1209	4836	—	—	
021-023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
024-027	2739	9023	—	—	1987	4363	2739	13386	—	403	
028-033	12007	54101	403	403	11248	26023	12007	80527	—	—	
034-042	68607	395778	7884	9093	60442	138272	68607	543143	—	—	
043-054	156706	779335	14903	22956	130119	295787	156706	1098078	—	—	
055-074	160103	906234	34902	47299	145873	363538	160103	1317071	—	—	
075-099	110176	681826	22271	34065	101754	254167	110176	970058	—	396	
100-149	77969	559077	26960	50985	70575	201633	77969	811695	—	—	
150-199	23379	202572	10262	22607	19490	60371	23379	285550	—	396	
200 & above	14948	122445	7193	16851	14592	38371	14948	177667	—	—	
total	628239	3715199	124778	204259	557685	1384929	628239	5304387	1195	—	
2. ASSAM											
034-042	438	3723	438	657	438	2409	438	6789	—	—	
043-054	2847	21243	438	1095	2847	5913	2847	28251	—	—	
055-074	8103	72489	2409	5037	7884	22995	8103	100521	—	—	
075-099	4599	31974	1971	3723	4380	10293	4599	45990	—	219	
100-149	1752	14016	438	657	1752	5037	1752	19710	—	—	
150-199	5037	21900	876	1752	4818	7884	5037	31536	—	—	
200 & above	876	7884	876	2847	876	2409	876	13140	—	—	
total	23652	173229	7446	15768	22995	56940	23652	245937	219	—	

TABLE 6—contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHT, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										not recorded
	light			fan			plug			total	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
(1)	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	
3. BIHAR											
000—012	446	1784	—	—	446	1784	446	446	446	3568	—
018—020	954	28911	457	1828	954	4690	954	954	954	35429	—
021—023	446	3568	—	—	446	446	446	446	446	4014	—
024—027	457	1371	—	—	457	1371	457	457	457	2742	—
028—033	4617	23271	1806	2263	4120	16140	4617	4617	4617	41674	—
034—042	15635	77383	6339	15369	12755	43084	15635	15635	15635	135836	—
043—054	31044	151484	16077	29884	29198	87439	31044	31044	31044	268807	—
055—074	30013	167551	15818	27922	27184	82748	30013	30013	30013	278221	—
075—099	32829	120898	25325	37311	30892	82638	32829	32829	32829	240847	—
100—149	21653	94102	14422	25294	20750	55937	21653	21653	21653	175333	—
150—199	5172	14280	2394	2891	4178	9829	5172	5172	5172	27000	—
200 & above	497	2982	—	—	—	—	497	497	497	2982	—
total	143803	687585	82638	142762	131380	386106	143803	143803	143803	1216453	3976
4 GUJARAT											
018—020	340	1020	—	—	340	340	340	340	340	1360	—
021—023	1690	5740	670	1010	1690	2020	1690	1690	1690	8770	—
024—027	2680	12310	330	330	2680	4330	2680	2680	2680	16970	—
028—033	16995	57570	1360	1360	16020	26485	16995	16995	16995	85415	—
034—042	51062	182670	3600	5165	45722	93665	51062	51062	51062	281500	350
043—054	164243	588946	13088	15793	158680	336481	164243	164243	164243	941220	1049
055—074	238087	1055536	33871	41411	227252	545958	238087	238087	238087	1642905	4200
075—099	165137	823746	28823	37621	156942	419884	165137	165137	165137	1281251	2450
100—149	104583	653341	29569	39635	100718	274853	104583	104583	104583	967829	2725
150—199	18967	117546	4835	5790	17682	47973	18967	18967	18967	171309	350
200 & above	4320	24395	680	680	3695	8435	4320	4320	4320	33510	700
total	768104	3522820	116826	148795	731421	1760424	768104	768104	768104	5432039	11824

TABLE 6 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHT, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points											
	light			fan			plug			total	no recorded	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			(10)
	no. of reporting households	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
6.5. HARYANA												
028—033	6710	28022	2368	2368	6710	10658	6710	6710	41048			
034—042	15378	83592	9854	12612	15378	32328	15378	15378	128532			
043—054	45068	228026	24468	29590	44276	82220	45068	45068	339836			
055—074	76716	413918	36738	55284	74742	159374	76716	76716	628576			
075—099	48666	242482	28448	38712	45108	97372	48666	48666	378566			
100—149	40380	258330	24134	38768	39194	88732	40380	40380	385830			
150—199	7518	42310	5934	7514	7120	19776	7518	7518	69600			
200 & above	1978	13850	1580	3156	1978	4744	1978	1978	21750			
not recorded	398	1592	398	398	398	398	398	398	2388			
total	242812	1312122	133922	188402	234904	495602	242812	242812	1996126			
6.6. HIMACHAL PRADESH												
000—012												121
024—027	121	484			121	121	121	121	605			
028—033	726	1573			605	726	726	726	2299			
034—042	6897	25289			5929	9196	6897	6897	34485			
043—054	30129	108053			25894	34364	30129	30129	142417			
055—074	79013	299717	847	1936	69212	94017	79134	79134	395670			
075—099	55902	212839	1331	2057	49489	70543	55902	55902	285439			
100—149	31581	122815	1452	1573	27588	44044	31581	31581	168432			
150—199	7986	34122	847	1694	6534	11616	7980	7980	47432			121
200 & above	8228	17666	484	605	5445	7623	8349	8349	25894			
total	220583	822558	4961	7865	190817	272250	220825	220825	1102673			242

TABLE 6 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHT, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										not recorded		
	(1)	light		fan		plug		total		(9)		(10)	
	(2)	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of reporting households	no. of points	(8)	(9)	(10)
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR													
013-014	83		332								83	332	
015-017													
018-020	83		166								83	166	
024-027	332		830								332	830	
028-033	3700		7665	99	99	878	977				3700	8741	
034-042	26406		59850	969	1365	4695	5803				26406	67018	
043-054	53904		128366	3579	4021	13143	18276				53904	150663	83
055-074	59937		165169	5465	6408	20946	30222				60020	201799	415
075-099	10001		30601	2443	2858	5254	7489				10001	40948	83
100-149	3780		12938	1103	1815	2420	4275				3780	19028	83
150-199	281		562	99	99	198	297				281	958	
200 & above	166		747	83	83	166	249				166	1079	
total	158673		407226	13840	16748	47700	67588				158756	491562	664
8. KARNATAKA													
000-012	374		1122			374	374				374	1496	
015-017	1676		5866			1257	2095				1676	7961	
018-020	4055		13422			2798	5177				4055	18599	
021-025	2469		7407			2469	3262				2469	10669	
024-027	13287		44889	419	1676	12075	17387				13287	63952	
028-033	56651		201464	838	1257	43447	61376				56651	264097	
034-042	142547		497436	2843	3262	118436	178390				142547	679088	
043-054	163951		707911	6762	9484	147953	237122				163951	954517	1167
055-074	130500		575488	5347	7717	118639	194325				130500	777530	374
075-099	64713		365580	4696	5952	57973	98633				64713	470165	419
100-149	37453		199892	3140	7596	31401	55815				37453	263303	381
150-199	11984		61587	1510	2258	9584	18158				11984	82003	695
200 & above	8194		50880	419	419	6175	12288				8194	63587	374
total	637854		2732944	25974	39621	552581	884402				637854	3656967	3829

TABLE 6 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points									
	(1)	light		fan		plug		total		(10)
	(2)	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	not recorded
9. KERALA										
000-012	616	4312	—	—	616	1540	616	616	5852	—
015-017	1552	9004	308	308	1552	3104	1552	1552	12416	—
018-020	4662	41106	—	—	4662	11214	4662	4662	52320	—
021-023	1854	10532	—	—	1854	4022	1854	1854	14554	—
024-027	8660	46162	308	308	8660	17332	8660	8660	63802	—
028-033	28468	171514	930	930	25980	59998	28468	28468	232442	—
034-042	60312	404708	3720	5894	59068	146012	60312	60312	556614	—
043-054	91932	648006	10840	17622	88230	225152	91932	91932	890780	314
055-074	91914	793434	19524	32876	90984	256386	92530	92530	1082696	314
075-099	69534	528793	16668	26240	63646	176710	69534	69534	731748	924
100-149	79136	681444	22230	41658	70766	243098	79136	79136	966200	1848
150-199	34616	257174	10502	24712	22574	78756	34616	34616	360642	308
200 & above	30074	188970	7700	20636	18836	57040	30074	30074	266646	308
not recorded	308	3080	—	—	308	924	308	308	4004	—
total	503638	3788244	92730	171184	457736	1281288	504254	504254	5240716	4016
10. MADHYA PRADESH										
015-017	360	720	—	—	360	360	360	360	1080	—
024-027	1080	3240	360	720	1080	1800	1080	1080	5760	—
028-033	9634	41283	705	705	7849	24591	9634	9634	66579	—
034-042	24721	126876	3519	5664	22966	76593	25066	25066	209133	—
043-054	49920	269156	7792	14034	46970	122071	50625	50625	405261	—
055-074	57020	326838	12902	21429	54977	165106	58070	58070	513373	—
075-099	25776	168821	12878	21691	23195	81909	25776	25776	272421	1035
100-149	21219	143018	5324	7094	20154	61649	21219	21219	211761	354
150-199	4198	23325	1755	3495	3762	12796	4198	4198	39616	—
200 & above	4561	23797	796	1668	3862	8783	4561	4561	34248	—
total	198489	1127074	46031	76500	185175	555658	200589	200589	1759232	1389

TABLE 6—contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										not recorded	
	(1)	light			fan		plug		total			(9)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of points	
11. MAHARASHTRA												
018—020	732	2994	—	—	377	4131	732	4125	—	—	—	
021—023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
024—027	2603	7029	—	—	2603	4069	2603	11098	—	—	—	
028—033	13719	32333	—	—	11535	18441	13719	50774	—	—	—	
034—042	73555	221214	3777	6790	62997	123979	73910	351983	—	—	—	
043—054	172380	558688	13334	19862	149526	297906	172380	876456	—	—	—	
055—074	214010	743824	16801	19325	194736	393078	214010	1156227	—	—	—	
075—099	102742	404421	11790	15767	93502	195557	103097	615745	—	—	—	
100—149	65446	328031	7548	12257	60933	150850	65446	491138	—	—	—	
150—199	10752	67172	1821	3973	10042	20606	10752	91751	—	—	—	
200 & above	2561	17927	748	2599	2168	6149	2561	26675	—	—	—	
total	658500	2383633	55819	80573	588419	1211766	659210	3675972	9761	—	—	
12 : MANIPUR												
043—054	416	2080	—	—	208	936	416	3016	—	—	—	
055—074	416	1664	104	104	416	1040	416	2808	—	—	—	
075—099	104	624	—	—	104	104	104	728	—	—	—	
total	936	4368	104	104	728	2080	936	6552	208	—	—	

TABLE 6 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points						total	no. of reporting households	no. of points	not recorded					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)					(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
	no. of reporting households	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	fan	no. of reporting households	no. of points	plug	no. of reporting households	no. of points	total	no. of reporting households	no. of points
13. MEGHALAYA															
018-020	30	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	90
024-027	90	480	—	—	—	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	90	540
028-033	450	2130	—	—	—	—	—	450	480	—	—	—	—	450	2610
034-042	1110	6480	—	—	—	—	—	960	1560	—	—	—	—	1110	8040
043-054	1140	5580	—	—	—	—	—	990	2190	—	—	—	—	1140	7770
055-074	1200	6390	60	60	150	—	—	1050	1980	—	—	—	—	1200	8520
075-099	480	2010	—	—	—	—	—	450	870	—	—	—	—	480	2880
100-149	330	1590	—	—	—	—	—	210	390	—	—	—	—	330	1980
150-199	180	750	30	30	60	—	—	120	210	—	—	—	—	180	1020
200 & above	150	480	—	—	—	—	—	120	270	—	—	—	—	150	750
total	5160	25980	90	90	210	—	—	4410	8010	—	—	—	—	5160	34200
14. ORISSA															
018-020	1640	4499	—	—	—	—	—	798	1175	—	—	—	—	1640	5674
021-023	421	421	—	—	—	—	—	421	421	—	—	—	—	421	842
024-027	1219	3236	—	—	—	—	—	1219	1596	—	—	—	—	1219	4832
028-033	3613	17003	377	377	1131	—	—	3613	5297	—	—	—	—	3613	23431
034-042	15319	86812	2683	2683	3060	—	—	13346	30506	—	—	—	—	15319	120378
043-054	29419	164343	5366	5366	8382	—	—	27069	70877	—	—	—	—	29419	243602
055-074	29331	163444	9689	9689	14766	—	—	26560	71034	—	—	—	—	29331	249244
075-099	12504	71926	4235	4235	6497	—	—	12127	40685	—	—	—	—	12504	119108
100-149	10330	51059	4235	4235	4989	—	—	9576	21615	—	—	—	—	10330	77663
150-199	798	4656	377	377	377	—	—	798	798	—	—	—	—	798	5831
200 & above	2017	22897	798	798	3192	—	—	2017	7226	—	—	—	—	2017	33315
total	106611	590296	27760	27760	42394	—	—	97544	251230	—	—	—	—	106611	883920

TABLE 6 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points									
	light		fan		plug		total		no. of points not recorded	
	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points	no. of reporting households	no. of points		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
15. PUNJAB										
000—012	507	1179	165	165	342	342	507	1686	—	
024—027	696	2454	342	342	696	1050	696	3846	—	
028—033	5130	16899	2547	3054	4623	7878	5130	27831	165	
034—042	24780	104733	12123	15459	23742	41748	24780	161940	—	
043—054	87045	345075	38739	49503	82833	145173	87210	539751	507	
055—074	150651	629319	71766	95304	145059	264279	150651	988902	495	
075—099	137391	653430	74751	101439	131670	272121	137391	1026990	507	
100—149	169698	918369	100200	152403	164307	373773	169698	1444545	507	
150—199	33730	217158	22611	40101	33960	81756	35730	339015	—	
200 & above	19416	145938	14733	28755	18885	56511	19416	231204	684	
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	
total	631044	3034554	337977	486525	606117	1244631	631209	4765710	3042	
16. RAJASTHAN										
034—042	14503	44748	869	869	8805	12796	14503	58413	—	
043—054	39225	139811	9010	12578	31394	76572	39225	228961	—	
055—074	64618	325204	19415	27966	54260	129279	64618	482449	—	
075—099	40828	241071	16345	31184	37511	89836	41697	362091	—	
100—149	26991	150020	11729	22599	25226	61580	26991	234199	—	
150—199	9808	67483	4936	8070	7170	19005	9808	94558	—	
200 & above	9799	70400	8061	17437	8930	26790	9799	114627	—	
not recorded	146	892	—	—	—	—	446	892	450	
total	206218	1039629	70365	120703	173296	415858	207087	1576190	450	

TABLE 6 *contd.*: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										
	light		fan		plug		total		not recorded		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(9)	(10)
17. TAMIL NADU											
000—012	650	6500	—	—	—	650	1300	650	650	7800	—
015—017	975	2275	—	—	—	650	975	975	975	3250	—
018—020	4419	21207	—	—	—	4419	6773	4419	4419	27980	—
021—023	3206	13799	—	—	—	3206	6636	3206	3206	20435	—
024—027	24577	102960	1502	1928	1928	22974	36931	24577	24577	141819	325
028—033	56806	263846	3682	4534	4534	52561	96165	56806	56806	364545	6175
034—042	160050	857024	10213	12645	12645	143245	285770	160050	160050	1155439	2600
043—054	280806	1415301	24394	30810	30810	257501	517703	280806	280806	1963814	3127
055—074	277466	1573903	31449	39152	39152	257285	556373	277805	277805	2169428	3256
075—099	157648	873269	17814	22462	22462	142661	316872	157648	157648	1212603	339
100—149	125610	820977	20159	34583	34583	120228	271641	125610	125610	1127201	678
150—199	25235	221475	5623	7615	7615	21562	56110	25235	25235	285200	—
200 & above	10731	88407	3082	4511	4511	8862	19335	10731	10731	112253	3589
not recorded	325	1625	—	—	—	325	650	325	325	2275	—
total	1128504	6262568	117918	158240	158240	1036129	2173234	1128843	1128843	8594042	20089
18. TRIPURA											
028—033	158	948	—	—	—	158	316	158	158	1264	—
034—042	474	2370	316	632	632	158	316	474	474	3318	—
043—054	632	3318	—	—	—	632	948	632	632	4266	—
055—074	1896	12166	790	1264	1264	1738	5372	1896	1896	18802	—
075—099	790	2370	158	158	158	632	790	790	790	3318	—
100—149	2844	16274	1106	1896	1896	2054	4898	2844	2844	23068	—
150—199	632	2212	316	316	316	474	790	632	632	3318	—
200 & above	316	2370	316	790	790	316	948	316	316	4108	—
total	7742	42028	3002	5056	5056	6162	14378	7742	7742	61462	—

TABLE 6 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										not recorded	
	light			fan			plug			total		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
19. UTTAR PRADESH												
000-012	597	597	597	—	—	—	—	597	597	597	—	
018-020	597	597	3582	597	1194	597	2985	597	7761	597	—	
024-027	2318	2318	4601	562	562	1124	1124	2318	6287	2318	—	
028-033	14189	14189	48058	3497	3497	7847	17744	14189	69299	14189	—	
034-042	46738	46738	185353	15879	20520	36357	84675	46738	290548	46738	—	
043-054	60485	60485	242872	29928	44024	52352	138684	60485	425580	60485	597	
055-074	58031	58031	256074	31399	56429	44063	108833	58031	421336	58031	—	
075-099	37873	37873	211727	21180	42272	32550	100696	37873	354695	37873	—	
100-149	39236	39236	227855	23046	40079	33341	79269	39236	347203	39236	—	
150-199	8293	8293	51369	5920	10014	5920	16651	8293	78034	8293	582	
200 & above	11394	11394	143775	8409	25669	11394	28829	11394	198273	11394	—	
total	279751	279751	1375863	140417	244260	225545	579490	279751	2199613	279751	1179	
20. WEST BENGAL												
024-027	814	814	1628	814	814	814	814	814	3256	814	—	
028-033	2720	2720	11972	814	1221	814	2035	2720	15228	2720	—	
034-042	15630	15630	90905	5693	13416	7728	23181	15630	127502	15630	—	
043-054	16427	16427	86103	7321	10982	13016	32543	16427	129628	16427	—	
055-074	34486	34486	170627	14644	23994	31210	66937	34486	261558	34486	407	
075-099	26986	26986	144773	15447	23172	23988	55713	26986	223658	26986	—	
100-149	22781	22781	90319	10984	18312	21157	37038	22781	145669	22781	—	
150-199	4878	4878	30914	3252	7320	3658	13413	4878	51647	4878	—	
200 & above	3660	3660	28867	2846	7725	3253	11386	3660	47978	3660	—	
total	128382	128382	656108	61815	106956	105638	243060	128382	1006124	128382	407	

TABLE 6 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points										not recorded
	light		fan		plug		total		no. of points	(9)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			(10)
21. DELHI											
028-033	1040	7904	832	1352	1040	1976	1040	11232	—	—	
034-042	2808	24648	2496	4056	2704	4784	2808	33488	—	—	
043-054	5616	38064	4264	6656	5304	10192	5616	54912	—	—	
055-074	9256	60008	6240	8736	9048	20696	9256	89440	104	—	
075-099	6344	36816	3640	5304	6240	12688	6344	54808	—	—	
100-149	7280	37544	5304	8008	6760	13416	7280	58968	—	—	
150-199	3120	19032	2080	3224	3016	5616	3120	27872	—	—	
200 & above	1352	10296	832	1456	1352	4576	1352	16328	—	—	
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
total	36816	234312	25688	38792	35464	73944	36816	347048	104	—	
22. GOA, DAMAN & DIU											
013-014	68	136	—	—	68	68	68	204	—	—	
015-017	748	2380	—	—	748	816	748	3196	—	—	
018-020	748	2448	68	68	748	952	748	3468	—	—	
021-023	272	748	—	—	272	272	272	1020	—	—	
024-027	136	612	68	68	136	204	136	884	—	—	
028-033	476	2652	136	136	340	952	476	3740	—	—	
034-042	1088	4352	68	136	1088	1836	1088	6324	—	—	
043-054	6936	30940	816	816	6392	12716	7004	44472	—	—	
055-074	12988	67388	1904	2108	11968	26112	12988	95608	—	—	
075-099	9384	47056	884	884	8500	18632	9384	66572	—	—	
100-149	4624	27676	1156	1360	4352	10540	4624	39576	—	—	
150-199	2040	6120	408	476	884	2448	2040	9044	68	—	
200 & above	1224	6596	272	952	816	2924	1224	10472	68	—	
total	40732	199104	5780	7004	36312	78472	40800	284580	136	—	

TABLE 6 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LIGHTS, FAN AND PLUG POINTS BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

Per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)	number of points												
	light			fan		plug			total		not recorded		
	no. of reporting households	no. of points	(2)	no. of reporting households	no. of points	(5)	no. of reporting households	no. of points	(7)	no. of reporting households		no. of points	(9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
23. PONDICHERRY													
000—012	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
013—014	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
015—017	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
018—020	124	558	—	—	124	186	124	744	—	—	—	—	—
021—023	248	2790	—	—	248	806	248	3596	—	—	—	—	—
024—027	248	1240	—	—	248	372	248	1612	—	—	—	—	—
028—033	1488	9796	62	124	1426	3038	1488	12958	—	—	—	—	—
034—042	3658	26164	496	806	3534	8618	3658	35588	62	—	—	—	—
043—054	4712	34100	620	1116	4526	10044	4712	45260	186	—	—	—	—
055—074	3410	31062	682	930	3410	10106	3410	42098	806	—	—	—	—
075—099	1364	10106	310	372	1302	3100	1364	13578	—	—	—	—	—
100—149	496	2418	186	248	434	806	496	3472	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	248	3720	124	558	248	930	248	5208	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	124	186	—	—	124	124	124	310	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	16120	122140	2480	4154	15624	38130	16120	164424	1054	—	—	—	—

TABLE 7 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
ALL INDIA

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
0-12	396	396	1019	1019									
13-14			83	83									
15-17	727	727	733	733									
18-20	1744	2515	3237	3237									
21-23	1057	1057	3033	3033									
24-27	4095	4095	12170	12170									
28-33	22803	24528	45134	45134	653	653	30	30	165	165			
34-42	84125	94559	148096	148096	1059	1059	308	308	2079	2079			
43-54	210935	240814	303908	306784	1131	1131	704	704	1919	1919	104	104	
55-74	344541	400840	440132	444561	1131	1131	713	713	2295	2295	603	603	
75-99	291795	349837	299677	304489	1098	1098	2381	2381	1755	1755	951	951	
100-149	310346	418263	287222	292838	1079	1079	437	437	793	793	104	104	
150-199	90326	130840	62512	64746	226	226			1001	1001	187	187	
200 & above	60505	117990	446	38240					10007	10007	1949	1949	
not recorded													
total	1423395	1786461	1642999	1666021	6377	6377	4573	4573	10007	10007	1949	1949	

(1)	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
18-20			597	597	396	396						
24-27					889	1010						
34-42					3643	2643	419	419				
43-54	419	419	325	325	4098	4098	756	756	166	166	83	166
55-74	2691	2691	225	225	10891	10895	695	695	793	793	597	597
75-99	502	668	1165	1269	11246	11929	1225	1225	1744	1744	398	398
100-149	1966	2049	931	931	1604	1604	922	922	793	793	403	403
150-199	1860	860	121	121	8011	8573			1278	1278	820	820
200 & above	1828	1828	1947	1947	39578	41148	4017	4342	4774	4774	2301	2384
total	8266	8515	5311	5414	39578	41148	4017	4342	4774	4774	2301	2384

(1)	iron		refrigerator		others		total	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
0-12							1019	1415
13-14							83	83
15-17					419	419	1879	1879
18-20							4210	6349
21-23							3760	4152
24-27	62	62			1851	1851	15461	18842
28-33	330	330			4759	4759	62509	78265
34-42	3844	3844			9457	12964	209655	273974
43-54	16085	16085			14514	18528	445963	599307
55-74	25846	25929			11920	16282	644489	918422
75-99	43634	43634	1145	1145	9945	10402	469139	717049
100-149	31571	32354	308	308	10313	13485	452000	799170
150-199	45212	45923	4200	4200	3390	3793	113189	226105
200 & above	18638	18815	1717	1717	6030	7049	78406	200542
not recorded	16355	16840	3316	3316			446	446
total	201577	203816	10686	10686	72598	89532	2502208	3846000

TABLE 7 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
1. ANDHRA PRADESH

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tap recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
0-12	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	
24-27	403	403	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	
28-33	759	759	2230	2230	2230	2230	2230	2230	2230	2230	2230	2230	
34-42	6621	6621	15564	15564	15564	15564	15564	15564	15564	15564	15564	15564	
43-54	19273	23652	33268	33268	33268	33268	33268	33268	33268	33268	33268	33268	
55-74	35982	37184	42556	42556	42556	42556	42556	42556	42556	42556	42556	42556	
75-99	28133	33587	32228	32228	32228	32228	32228	32228	32228	32228	32228	32228	
100-149	30753	41969	33908	34311	34311	34311	34311	34311	34311	34311	34311	34311	
150-199	10665	17905	8704	10316	10316	10316	10316	10316	10316	10316	10316	10316	
200 & above	6387	16851	4674	5480	5480	5480	5480	5480	5480	5480	5480	5480	
total	139372	179327	174327	177148	1188	1188	396	396	356	356	356	356	

(1)	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
0-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24-27	—	—	—	—	396	396	—	—	—	—	—	—
28-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43-54	—	—	—	—	396	396	—	—	—	—	—	—
55-74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75-99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100-149	—	—	—	—	1188	1188	—	—	—	—	—	—
150-199	—	—	—	—	1195	1591	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	403	403	—	—	—	—	403	403
total	—	—	—	—	3578	3974	—	—	—	—	403	403

(1)	iron		refrigerator		others		total	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
0-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24-27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43-54	396	396	—	—	—	—	—	—
55-74	1148	1148	—	—	—	—	—	—
74-99	3854	3854	356	356	403	403	403	403
100-149	1551	1551	—	—	—	—	—	—
150-199	1202	1202	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	806	806	806	806	403	403	403	403
total	9763	9763	1162	1162	2727	3533	244491	377250

TABLE 7 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

5. HARYANA

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
28—33	1186	1186	788	788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34—42	3940	3940	1182	1182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43—54	15020	15414	9090	9090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55—74	19748	20934	17774	18168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75—99	15816	17010	8306	9094	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100—149	15434	19800	9504	9902	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150—199	5138	5926	1974	1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200 & above	1182	1970	788	788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
total	77464	86180	49406	50986	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

(1)	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34—42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43—54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55—74	394	394	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75—99	—	—	—	—	394	—	—	—	—	—	398	398
100—149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	394	394	—	—	394	—	—	—	—	—	398	398

(1)	iron		refrigerator		others		total
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	1974
34—42	394	394	—	—	—	—	5516
43—54	394	394	—	—	394	—	25292
55—74	1584	1584	—	—	—	—	41080
75—99	394	394	—	—	394	—	27286
100—149	1186	1186	—	—	—	—	31286
150—199	394	394	—	—	—	—	8294
200 & above	394	394	—	—	—	—	3152
total	4740	4740	788	788	788	98804	143880

TABLE 7 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
7 : JAMMU & KASHMIR

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
13-14	—	—	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28-33	198	198	763	763	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34-42	771	771	2602	2602	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43-54	2131	2313	5461	5544	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55-74	2783	2971	8998	9164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75-99	921	1004	2219	2219	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100-149	910	910	827	827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200 & above	—	—	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	
total	7714	8167	21036	21285	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	83	

(1)	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyzet	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
13-14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43-54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55-74	83	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75-99	83	249	—	—	83	166	—	—	166	166	83	166
100-149	166	249	—	—	166	332	—	—	249	249	—	—
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	332	581	—	—	249	498	—	—	415	415	83	166

(1)	iron		refrigerator		others		total
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
13-14	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
28-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	862
34-42	83	83	—	—	—	—	3060
43-54	249	332	—	—	—	—	6524
55-74	977	977	—	—	—	—	10675
75-99	613	696	—	—	—	—	2926
100-149	415	498	—	—	—	—	1175
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	166
total	2337	2586	—	—	—	—	25471
							33781

TABLE 7 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
11. MAHARASHTRA

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
24—27			734	734									
28—33			2107	2107									
34—42	1463	1856	9567	9567									
43—54	8844	8844	32460	32460	355	355							
55—74	17670	19411	48177	48809									
75—99	15823	17250	28710	28710			355	355					
100—149	14817	16614	21004	21359	355	355							
150—199	3260	4702	2266	2643									
200 & above	1103	2954	1141	1141									
total	62980	71631	146166	147530	710	710	355	355					

(1)	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
24—27												
28—33												
34—42												
43—54												
55—74												
75—99			379	379								
100—149												
150—199												
200 & above			379	379								
total			379	379								

(1)	iron		refrigerator		others		total	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
24—27							734	734
28—33							2107	2107
34—42			748	748			9944	12171
43—54	1151	1151	2984	2984	355	355	38705	43165
55—74			1458	1458			56722	71204
75—99			5190	5190			36043	48152
100—149			377	377			28470	44583
150—199			1103	1103			4046	7722
200 & above			13011	13011	1065	1420	1851	5198
total			13011	13011	1065	1420	178622	235036

TABLE 7 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

13 MEGHALAYA

per capita expenditure Class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	
28—33	—	—	90	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34—42	60	60	210	210	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	
43—54	—	—	270	270	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55—74	30	30	180	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75—99	30	30	90	90	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	
100—149	30	30	150	150	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	
150—199	—	—	60	60	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
total	150	150	1050	1050	30	30	150	150	—	—	—	—	

(1)	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34—42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43—54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55—94	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75—99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100—149	—	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	30	30	30	30	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1)	iron		refrigerator		others		total	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	90
34—42	30	30	—	—	—	—	300	330
43—54	—	—	—	—	—	—	270	300
55—74	60	60	—	—	—	—	270	300
75—99	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	180
100—149	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	240
150—199	30	30	—	—	—	—	90	120
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	60
total	120	120	—	—	—	—	1380	1620

TABLE 7 contd.: ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

15. PUNJAB

percapita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	
0-12	177	177	177	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24-27	177	177	177	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28-33	1050	1050	861	861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34-42	4305	4824	5367	5367	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43-54	26139	28557	19899	20241	—	—	—	—	165	165	—	—	
55-74	51858	59313	40311	41373	—	—	—	—	342	342	—	—	
75-99	56043	65598	35415	36111	—	—	—	—	177	177	—	—	
100-149	77790	105264	50541	51249	177	177	177	177	342	342	177	177	
150-199	20184	29832	9225	9402	—	—	—	—	354	354	354	354	
200 & above	13908	21741	6984	7338	—	—	—	—	354	354	—	—	
total	251454	316356	168780	172119	177	177	342	342	1911	1911	531	531	

	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	
0-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24-27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43-54	177	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55-74	696	696	—	—	342	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75-99	177	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	177	—	—	
100-149	507	507	—	—	696	696	—	—	177	177	—	—	
150-199	177	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	177	177	—	—	
200 & above	342	342	—	—	—	—	—	—	354	354	177	177	
total	2076	2076	1038	1038	1038	1038	—	—	708	708	177	177	

(1)	others											
	iron		refrigerator		kettle		hot plate		kettle		geyser	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances
0-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24-27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28-33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34-42	531	531	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43-54	1227	1227	2961	2961	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55-74	2961	2961	3858	3858	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75-99	3858	3858	6465	6465	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100-149	6288	6288	3126	3126	507	507	—	—	—	—	—	—
150-199	2949	2949	1935	1935	342	342	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	1758	1758	20103	20103	849	849	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	19572	19572	20103	20103	849	849	861	861	313623	313623	861	861

TABLE 7 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

17. TAMILNADU

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed											
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances
18—20	—	—	426	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21—23	—	—	1076	1076	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24—27	1401	1401	5834	5834	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28—33	4758	5083	11948	11948	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34—42	14862	17308	35626	35626	339	339	—	—	—	—	—	—
43—54	38101	43427	78726	80054	—	—	—	—	325	325	—	—
55—74	48215	60213	101010	102100	—	—	339	339	—	—	—	—
75—99	31117	35751	58446	58785	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100—149	28951	38746	53681	54359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	9338	13647	10571	10571	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	2656	3659	3788	3788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	179399	219235	360793	364567	678	678	339	339	989	989	426	426

	room heater				immersion heater				cooking heater				hot plate				kettle				geyser			
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)		
18—20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21—23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
24—27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
34—42	—	—	—	—	339	339	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
43—54	—	—	325	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
55—74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
75—99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
100—149	—	—	—	—	339	339	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
150—199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
200 & above	339	339	426	426	—	—	325	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
total	339	339	751	751	678	678	325	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

(1)	iron				refrigerator				others				total			
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
18—20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21—23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24—27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28—33	—	—	—	—	426	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34—42	—	—	—	—	989	989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43—54	—	—	—	—	2693	2693	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55—74	—	—	—	—	7708	7708	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75—99	—	—	—	—	2712	2712	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100—149	—	—	—	—	2331	2331	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150—199	—	—	—	—	664	664	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200 & above	—	—	—	—	1017	1017	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
total	18540	18540	18540	18540	678	678	678	678	5483	5483	433960	433960	613353	613353	613353	

TABLE 7 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

18. TRIPURA

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
34-42	316	474	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43-54	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55-64	632	632	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75-99	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100-149	948	1580	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200 & above	316	632	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
total	2370	3476	316	316	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	
room heater													
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43-54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
55-74	—	—	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	
75-99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100-149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
total	—	—	—	—	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kettle													
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)					
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
43-54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
55-74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
75-99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
100-149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
refrigerator													
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)					
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
43-54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
55-74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
75-99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
100-149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
total													
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)					
34-42	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	474					
43-54	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	158					
55-74	—	—	—	—	—	—	632	790					
75-99	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	158					
100-149	—	—	—	—	—	—	1106	1738					
150-199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	790					
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	2686	4108					

TABLE 7 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
18—20	68	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28—33	68	136	68	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
34—42	68	136	68	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
43—54	340	340	884	884	—	—	—	—	68	68	—	—	
55—74	1972	1972	3128	3128	—	—	—	—	136	136	—	—	
75—99	1428	1428	2516	2516	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100—149	1632	2108	1156	1156	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
150—199	1292	1836	476	544	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
200 & above	544	1156	340	476	68	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	
total	7412	9180	8636	8840	136	136	—	—	204	204	—	—	

(1)	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(21)	(23)	(24)	(25)
18—20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34—42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43—54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55—74	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	68	—	—	—	—
75—99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100—149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	68
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	68	—	—	68	68

(1)	iron		refrigerator		others		total	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
18—20	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	68
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	204
34—42	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	204
43—54	408	408	—	—	—	—	1496	1700
55—74	748	748	68	68	—	—	4692	6120
75—99	952	952	204	204	68	68	4012	4964
100—149	612	612	136	136	—	—	2516	4148
150—199	68	68	204	204	—	—	1428	2584
200 & above	340	340	—	—	—	—	816	2312
not recored	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	3128	3128	612	612	68	68	15232	22304

TABLE 7 contd. : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOMESTIC APPLIANCES POSSESSED BY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

23. PONDICHERRY

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	fan		radio		radiogram		record player		tape recorder		television		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds
21—23	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24—27	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28—33	136	248	372	372	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34—42	744	1116	1674	1674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43—54	1550	1860	2108	2170	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	—
55—74	1240	1674	1922	2294	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75—99	496	558	682	682	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100—149	186	248	124	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	124	558	124	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	4526	6262	7130	7564	—	—	—	—	62	62	—	—	—

	electrically operated equipments possessed												
	room heater		immersion heater		cooking heater		hot plate		kettle		geyser		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds
21—23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24—27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34—42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43—54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55—74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75—99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100—149	—	—	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1)	refrigerator										total	
	iron		refrigerator		others		total					
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)				
	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances	no. of reporting house-holds	no. of appli-ances
21—23	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24—27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28—33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34—42	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43—54	—	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55—74	—	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75—99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100—149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150—199	—	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 & above	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	930	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	62	8990	14942

TABLE 8 : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

ALL INDIA

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)							
	0-12		13-14		15-17		18-20	
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)
domestic	3096	21344	68	156	4892	31133	17746	160058
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	3096	21344	68	156	4892	31133	17746	160058
no having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	611	—	83	—	419	—	1847	—
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
domestic	9554	59134	53415	372963	198710	1493191	620934	4551489
agriculture	—	—	—	—	308	235004	720	524611
industrial	—	—	—	—	314	40820	6154	620349
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	757	10158	1038	10913
total	9554	59134	53415	372963	199467	1779174	622625	5722037
no having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	1052	—	9370	—	50146	—	154430	—
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
domestic	1266201	9447832	1545072	11260766	953558	7363529	760426	6855555
agriculture	1165	837279	3096	2238138	2480	1836772	3698	2624058
industrial	9297	986500	17962	2516391	11441	1891108	7794	1185777
commercial	308	2494	2628	469417	393	25545	573	183372
not known	4281	128764	3507	25066	1709	42772	1806	33551
total	1271146	11402871	1550889	16509781	957217	11159728	763132	10882315
no having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	232581	—	252119	—	171716	—	146088	—
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
domestic	167123	1726141	102580	1166016	1152	4937	5704527	44514252
agriculture	707	517417	—	—	—	—	12174	8813282
industrial	3568	835349	489	205502	—	—	57019	8281799
commercial	325	51935	—	—	—	—	4880	743678
not known	62	310	124	310	—	—	13284	255606
total	168085	3131154	102704	1371828	1152	4937	5725188	62608620
no having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	54966	—	39771	—	952	—	1116151	—

N.B. number of households in columns 2, 4, 32 are not additive for table 8 (all-India and Statewise) because the same households might be accounted against more than one tariff.

TABLE 8 contd.: ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

1. ANDHRA PRADESH

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)									
	0-12		13-14		15-17		18-20			
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)		
domestic	396	6336					1209	8060		
agriculture										
industrial										
commercial										
not known										
total	396	6336					1209	8060		
not having own meter										
not recorded										
			21-23		24-27		28-33		34-42	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
domestic			1544	13382	10046	83983	51496	456274		
agriculture										
industrial										
commercial										
not known							396	41580		
total			1544	13382	10402	86831	51496	497854		
not having own meter										
not recorded			1598		1605		17191			
			43-54		55-74		75-99		100-149	
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)		
domestic	122437	988933	129977	1136203	84068	751485	61463	699497		
agriculture										
industrial	752	53141	396	79200	356	270720				
commercial			403	100750	1148	155598				
not known	799	8943	403	705			396	57697		
total	123592	1051067	130380	1316858	84068	1177804	61859	757194		
not having own meter										
not recorded	33114		30119		26108		16110			
			150-199		200 & above		not recorded		total	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)		
domestic	18335	250654	10564	203012			491535	4597873		
agriculture							356	270720		
industrial	1202	486395					3894	815914		
commercial							799	158447		
not known							1558	12496		
total	18738	737050	10564	203012			494248	5855452		
not having own meter										
not recorded	5037		4384							

TABLE 8 contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

4. GUJARAT

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)							
	0-12		13-14		15-17		18-20	
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)
domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	340	1176
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	340	1176
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-23		24-27		28-33		34-42	
domestic	(10) 1650	(11) 6203	(12) 2340	(13) 11074	(14) 15645	(15) 92381	(16) 49742	(17) 264443
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	295	1180
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	1650	6203	2340	11074	15645	92381	49742	265623
not having own meter	—	—	340	—	1350	—	1670	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	43-54		55-74		75-99		100-149	
domestic	(18) 160686	(19) * 760582	(20) 229884	(21) 1174740	(22) 189738	(23) 847939	(24) 103483	(25) 663723
agriculture	—	—	644	466273	—	—	—	—
industrial	1860	148452	1665	172135	1635	226124	645	32903
commercial	—	—	330	3072	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	330	26416
total	160686	909034	230179	1816221	159738	1074063	103813	723043
not having own meter	—	—	12108	—	7849	—	3495	—
not recorded	4606	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	150-199		200 & above		not recorded		total	
domestic	(26) 17367	(27) 103136	(28) 3695	(29) 36875	(30) —	(31) —	(32) 744610	(33) 3962276
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	644	466273
industrial	350	135712	—	—	—	—	6450	716507
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	330	3072
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	330	26416
total	17367	238848	3695	36875	—	—	745235	5174546
not having own meter	—	—	1325	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	1950	—	—	—	—	—	34693	—

TABLE 8 contd.: ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
6. HIMACHAL PRADESH

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)							
	0-12		13-14		15-17		18-20	
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)
domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
domestic	—	—	121	363	726	2426	6776	34310
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	121	363	726	2426	6776	34310
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	—
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
domestic	29645	137413	76956	328916	55297	226363	29766	136374
agriculture	—	—	121	88331	121	87122	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	242	15300	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	29645	137413	76956	417247	55297	328806	29766	136374
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	484	—	2178	—	605	—	1815	—
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
domestic	7744	40977	7502	44622	—	—	214533	951788
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	242	175453
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	242	15300
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	7744	40977	7502	44622	—	—	214533	1142541
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	363	—	847	—	—	—	6534	—

TABLE 8 contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
7. JAMMU & KASHMIR

tariff (1)	per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)															
	0-12		13-14		15-17		18-20		21-23		24-27		28-33		34-42	
	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)	no. of households (10)	value (Rs.) (11)	no. of households (12)	value (Rs.) (13)	no. of households (14)	value (Rs.) (15)	no. of households (16)	value (Rs.) (17)
domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)	21-23		24-27		28-33		34-42		21-23		24-27		28-33		34-42	
domestic	166	1037	166	1037	2024	13392	12588	84176	166	1037	166	1037	2024	13392	12588	84176
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	166	1037	166	1037	2024	13392	12588	84176	166	1037	166	1037	2024	13392	12588	84176
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	166	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)	43-54		55-74		75-99		100-149		43-54		55-74		75-99		100-149	
domestic	27192	169684	22987	142672	4156	26709	1499	9204	27192	169684	22987	142672	4156	26709	1499	9204
agriculture	99	73261	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	73261	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	27192	242946	22987	142672	4156	26709	1499	9204	27192	242946	22987	142672	4156	26709	1499	9204
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	27127	—	37116	—	5928	—	2281	—	27127	—	37116	—	5928	—	2281	—
(1)	150-199		200 & above		not recorded		total		150-199		200 & above		not recorded		total	
domestic	166	2324	166	2324	—	—	—	—	166	2324	166	2324	—	—	—	—
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	166	2324	166	2324	—	—	—	—	166	2324	166	2324	—	—	—	—
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 8. contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

9. Kerala

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)															
	0—12		13—14		15—17		18—20		21—23		24—27		28—33		34—42	
	no. of households	value (Rs.)	no. of households	value (Rs.)	no. of households	value (Rs.)	no. of households	value (Rs.)	no. of households	value (Rs.)	no. of households	value (Rs.)	no. of households	value (Rs.)	no. of households	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
domestic	616	3942	—	—	1552	14441	4046	40527	1546	15182	8352	71873	25998	210981	56604	521563
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	235004	616	449729
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	314	40820	314	2628
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	314	8201
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	616	3942	—	—	1552	14441	4046	40527	1546	15182	8352	71873	25998	486805	56918	982122
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	—	308	—	2470	—	3394	—
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
domestic	82348	797375	86660	852621	64890	597180	70168	704435	82348	797375	86660	852621	64890	597180	70168	704435
agriculture	308	215618	616	443553	1546	53656	1232	874793	308	215618	616	443553	1546	53656	1232	874793
industrial	616	17186	924	86874	—	—	—	218533	616	17186	924	86874	—	—	—	—
commercial	308	2494	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	2494	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	4466
total	82656	1032675	86660	1383049	64890	650837	70476	1802229	82656	1032675	86660	1383049	64890	650837	70476	1802229
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	9590	—	6184	—	5568	—	10508	—	9590	—	6184	—	5568	—	10508	—
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
domestic	22272	248322	24518	242098	308	1971	449878	4322517	22272	248322	24518	242098	308	1971	449878	4322517
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2218699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2218699
industrial	622	51729	—	—	—	—	—	471428	622	51729	—	—	—	—	622	471428
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10696
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	308	4466
total	22272	300052	24518	242098	308	1971	450808	7027807	22272	300052	24518	242098	308	1971	450808	7027807
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	12652	—	5864	—	—	—	57462	—	12652	—	5864	—	—	—	57462	—

TABLE 8 contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

13 : MEGHALAYA

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)							
	0—12		13—14		15—17		18—20	
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)
domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
agricultural	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	165
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	165
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
domestic	—	—	90	885	420	3059	990	8694
agricultural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	90	885	420	3059	990	8694
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	30	—	120	—
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
domestic	1050	8767	990	7583	450	3515	270	2706
agricultural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	30	9900	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	1080	18667	990	7583	450	3515	270	2706
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	60	—	210	—	30	—	60	—
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
domestic	90	835	30	235	—	—	4410	36453
agricultural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	9900
total	90	835	30	235	—	—	4440	46353
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	90	—	120	—	—	—	720	—

TABLE 8 contd.: ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

14. ORISSA

tariff	per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)							
	0-12		13-14		15-17		18-20	
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)
domestic	—	—	—	—	—	—	1640	15690
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	—	—	—	—	—	—	1640	15690
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	21-23		24-27		28-33		34-42	
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
domestic	421	2631	421	2736	2815	30257	13811	110894
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	421	2631	421	2736	2815	30257	13811	110894
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	798	—	798	—	1508	—
	43-54		55-74		75-99		100-149	
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
domestic	27113	250120	23500	226859	11373	89401	8822	82256
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	27113	250120	23500	226859	11373	89401	8822	82256
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	2306	—	5831	—	1131	—	1508	—
	150-199		200 & above		not recorded		total	
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
domestic	377	2356	1175	19203	—	—	91468	832407
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	421	197954	—	—	421	197954
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	377	2356	1175	217157	—	—	91468	1030361
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	421	—	822	—	—	—	15143	—

TABLE 8 contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
15. PUNJAB

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)									
	0—12		13—14		15—17		18—20			
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)		
domestic	342	1459								
agriculture										
industrial										
commercial										
not known										
total	342	1459								
not having own meter										
not recorded	165									
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
domestic			354	2044	4269	24257	19650	132360		
agriculture										
industrial										
commercial										
not known										
total			354	2044	4269	24257	19650	132360		
not having own meter										
not recorded			342		1026		5130			
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)		
domestic	73827	499924	128673	876414	108630	851997	147531	1422535		
agriculture			531	389430	1062	761135	696	502085		
industrial	169	28875	507	51780	696	160373	660	199158		
commercial							177	125675		
not known	165	82696	165	660			165	660		
total	73992	611495	128838	1318284	108807	1773506	147861	2250114		
not having own meter										
not recorded	13725		22308		29091		122344			
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)		
domestic	30978	290268	17589	196389			531843	4297651		
agriculture	330	245970					2619	1898621		
industrial	177	18346					2205	458533		
commercial							177	125675		
not known							495	84016		
total	30978	554584	17589	196389			532680	6864497		
not having own meter										
not recorded	4752		2511		177		101571			

TABLE 8 contd.: ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

17. TAMIL NADU

tariff	per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)							
	0—12		13—14		15—17		18—20	
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)
domestic	325	2925	—	—	975	3981	4419	34064
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	325	2925	—	—	975	3981	4419	34064
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	325	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
domestic	2881	16179	22621	146473	46310	366278	117231	778672
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	339	7186	339	2712
total	2881	16179	22621	146473	46649	373465	118234	793065
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	325	—	2281	—	16332	—	44416	—
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
domestic	231973	1684520	240278	1779645	129815	965113	100624	830503
agriculture	339	250883	339	257677	339	257677	1017	739108
industrial	339	36900	2707	648368	2460	447726	339	94391
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	2034	20651	1992	14465	1328	16483	1003	2008
total	234007	2002956	242270	2700155	132160	1687000	101966	1666011
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	49926	—	38791	—	25827	—	24322	—
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
domestic	19895	224870	6783	75392	—	—	924130	6918621
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	2034	1505346
industrial	339	3288	—	—	—	—	6184	1230674
commercial	325	51935	—	—	—	—	664	54647
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	7360	72477
total	19895	280794	6783	75392	—	—	933185	9781765
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	5340	—	7537	—	325	—	215747	—

TABLE 8 contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
20. WEST BENGAL

tariff	per capita expenditure class (Rs.)									
	0—12		13—14		15—17		18—20			
(1)	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)		
domestic										
agriculture										
industrial										
commercial										
not known										
total										
not having own meter										
not recorded										
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
domestic			814	2014	1499	13804	11561	105144		
agriculture										
industrial										
commercial										
not known										
total			814	2014	1499	13804	11561	105144		
not having own meter										
not recorded					1221		4069			
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)		
domestic			26765	213744	20484	209300	19934	159645		
agriculture	11541	116603								
industrial										
commercial	407	2442	407	13284						
not known										
total			26765	227029	20484	209300	19934	159645		
not having own meter										
not recorded	4886		8128		6502		2847			
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)		
domestic			2439	47486			98288	938449		
agriculture	3251	70705								
industrial										
commercial							407	2442		
not known							407	13284		
total			2439	47486			98288	954176		
not having own meter										
not recorded	1627		1221				30501			

TABLE 8 contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS

22. GOA, DAMAN & DIU

	per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)										
	0—12			13—14			15—17			18—20	
	no. of households (2)	value (Rs.) (3)	no. of households (4)	value (Rs.) (5)	no. of households (6)	value (Rs.) (7)	no. of households (8)	value (Rs.) (9)			
(1) domestic	—	—	68	156	748	2516	748	3141			
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
total	—	—	68	156	748	2516	748	3141			
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
(1) domestic	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
agriculture	272	788	136	550	476	2298	1020	6895			
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
total	272	788	136	550	476	2298	1020	6895			
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
(1) domestic	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)			
agriculture	6392	31216	11832	63591	8432	43471	3944	31691			
industrial	—	—	68	48961	—	—	—	—			
commercial	—	—	136	4811	68	595	136	6902			
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
total	6392	31216	11900	117363	8432	44066	3944	38593			
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
not recorded	612	—	1088	—	952	—	680	—			
(1) domestic	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)			
agriculture	748	5511	680	15194	—	—	35496	207022			
industrial	—	—	68	7548	—	—	68	48961			
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	19856			
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
total	748	5511	680	22742	—	—	35564	275839			
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
not recorded	1360	—	612	—	—	—	5372	—			

TABLE 8 contd. : ESTIMATED CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TARIFF AND PER-CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS
23. PONDICHERRY

tariff	per-capita expenditure class (Rs.)																
	0—12			13—14			15—17			18—20							
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
domestic	248	—	1463	248	1150	1302	8649	3286	28055	248	1463	248	1150	1302	8649	3286	28055
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	248	—	1463	248	1150	1302	8649	3286	28055	248	1463	248	1150	1302	8649	3286	28055
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
domestic	4464	34898	2914	26187	1240	10902	372	2569	43—54	55—74	75—99	100—149	150—199	200 & above	not recorded	total	(33)
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14384
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	62	675	62	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	4526	35574	2976	26497	1240	10902	372	2569	43—54	55—74	75—99	100—149	150—199	200 & above	not recorded	total	(33)
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	372	—	1240	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
domestic	186	1813	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
industrial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
commercial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not known	62	310	124	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
total	248	2123	124	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not having own meter	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
not recorded	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 9 : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ELECTRICAL AND DIESEL PUMPS USED IN 1975-76 IN ELECTRIFIED VILLAGES BY REASON FOR NOT CONVERTING DIESEL PUMPS INTO ELECTRICAL PUMPS.

state/union territory	estimated number (00) of pumps used in 1975-76							
	electrical ¹ pumps	diesel pumps						others
		by reason for not converting diesel pumps into electrical pumps						
		total	electricity not available	not able to dispose of	cost of conversion high	supply of electricity irregular or inadequate		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	5173	1554	453	152	197	150	602	
2. Assam	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	
3. Bihar	1362	266	64	22	55	80	45	
4. Gujarat	935	2305	456	219	840	99	691	
5. Haryana	2011	1290	133	48	324	385	400	
6. Himachal Pradesh	15	2	—	—	1	—	1	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	
8. Karnataka	2273	496	39	61	173	26	197	
9. Kerala	400	550	243	15	49	3	240	
10. Madhya Pradesh	1525	604	100	18	32	42	412	
11. Maharashtra	4480	2380	406	500	365	102	1007	
12. Manipur ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13. Orissa	27	78	15	4	4	—	55	
14. Punjab	1240	2800	245	264	1088	139	1064	
15. Rajasthan	2434	612	126	62	151	105	168	
16. Tamil Nadu	8955	1902	188	246	280	127	1061	
17. Tripura ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18. Uttar Pradesh	2266	3066	261	158	1173	610		
19. West Bengal	37	686	257	38	35	8	348	
20. Delhi	102	94	—	—	18	1	75	
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	5	25	1	—	18	—	6	
22. Pondicherry	38	4	1	—	1	—	2	
23. all India	33278	18718	2990	1807	4805	1878	7238	

1 includes pumps which can be operated by both electricity and diesel.

2 no pumpsets were reported in Manipur and Tripura.

ON
MORBIDITY
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

TWENTY-EIGHTH ROUND

(Schedule 12)

CONTENTS

Table 1R : Incidence rate of temporary ailments by type of ailments separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households.	141
Table 1U : Incidence rate of temporary ailments by type of ailments separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households.	144
Table 2R : Incidence rate of temporary ailments by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households.	147
Table 2U : Incidence rate of temporary ailments by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households :	149
Table 3R : Prevalence rate of temporary ailments by type of ailments separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households.	151
Table 3U : Prevalence rate of temporary ailments by type of ailments separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households.	154
Table 4R : Prevalence rate of temporary ailments by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households.	157
Table 4U : Prevalence rate of temporary ailments by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households.	159
Table 5R : Average duration (days) of temporary ailments terminating in recovery by type of ailment separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households.	161
Table 5U : Average duration (days) of temporary ailments terminating in recovery by type of ailment separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households	164
Table 6R : Average duration (days) of temporary ailments terminating in recovery by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households.	167
Table 6U : Average duration (days) of temporary ailments terminating in recovery by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households.	169
Table 7R : Number of persons suffering from chronic diseases per 100,000 persons by type of chronic disease separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households	171
Table 7U : Number of persons suffering from chronic disease per 100,000 persons by type of chronic disease separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households.	174
Table 8R : Number of persons suffering from chronic diseases per 100,000 persons by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : rural households.	177
Table 8U : Number of persons suffering from chronic diseases per 100,000 persons by age separately by sex for different States and all-India : urban households.	179

TABLE 1R : INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																			number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	M		0.13	0.58	0.14	—	0.31	0.05	—	0.70	0.13	—	1.95	4.68	0.18	—	0.35	7.28	5.44	21.92	492
	F		0.09	0.40	0.06	—	0.23	—	0.63	0.18	0.05	2.35	3.95	0.09	0.05	0.09	5.38	6.30	19.84	436	
	T		0.11	0.49	0.09	—	0.27	0.02	—	0.66	0.16	0.02	2.14	4.32	0.14	0.02	0.22	6.36	5.87	20.89	928
2. Assam	M		0.30	2.34	0.14	0.36	0.29	—	0.29	—	0.29	0.96	3.04	0.07	—	0.14	0.43	1.07	9.43	130	
	F		0.08	0.97	0.16	0.16	0.16	—	0.16	—	0.16	0.42	3.71	0.08	—	0.40	0.48	0.56	7.34	91	
	T		0.19	1.69	0.15	0.27	0.23	—	0.23	—	0.23	0.70	3.35	0.08	—	0.27	0.46	0.84	8.46	221	
3. Bihar	M		0.04	0.43	0.21	—	0.18	—	0.39	0.04	—	0.14	0.96	0.14	—	0.18	2.62	0.11	5.48	154	
	F		0.04	0.15	0.11	—	0.11	0.04	—	0.18	—	0.07	0.77	0.04	—	0.04	2.20	0.11	3.90	106	
	T		0.04	0.29	0.16	—	0.14	0.02	—	0.29	0.02	—	0.11	0.86	0.09	—	0.11	2.41	0.11	4.69	260
4. Gujarat	M		0.08	0.16	0.16	—	0.65	—	0.16	—	0.16	0.89	0.72	—	—	0.40	0.32	0.56	4.18	52	
	F		0.08	0.17	0.09	—	0.08	—	0.26	—	0.26	0.94	1.37	0.08	—	0.42	0.61	0.68	4.79	56	
	T		0.08	0.08	0.13	—	0.37	—	0.21	—	0.21	0.04	0.92	1.04	0.04	—	0.42	0.45	0.62	4.48	108
5. Haryana	M		0.12	0.18	0.18	—	0.43	—	0.18	0.37	—	1.29	0.61	0.37	0.06	0.31	1.41	4.42	10.05	164	
	F		0.14	0.34	0.07	0.07	0.28	—	0.21	0.28	—	0.76	0.28	0.07	—	—	0.76	4.75	8.35	121	
	T		0.13	0.23	0.26	0.13	0.36	—	0.19	0.32	—	1.04	0.45	0.23	0.03	0.16	1.10	4.57	9.23	285	
6. Jammu and Kashmir	M		0.35	1.29	0.70	0.03	0.38	—	0.03	0.07	—	0.53	4.29	0.21	0.03	0.14	2.11	0.73	10.89	318	
	F		0.04	0.35	0.89	—	0.54	—	0.04	0.16	0.04	0.40	5.22	0.20	0.04	0.04	1.76	0.78	11.98	308	
	T		0.02	0.35	0.79	0.02	0.46	—	0.04	0.11	0.02	0.47	4.73	0.20	0.04	0.09	1.94	0.76	11.42	621	

M = male, F = Female, T = Total

TABLE 1R contd. : INCIDENT RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of ailments																			all types of ailments	number of sample ailments
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		
		cholera	typhoid	dysentery (all forms)	diarrhoea	diphtheria	whooping cough	tetanus	acute poliomyelitis	smallpox	measles	mumps	malaria	influenza	pneumonia	food poisoning	accident	others	not recorded	(21)	(22)	
7. Karnataka	M	—	—	1.06	—	—	0.64	—	0.07	0.14	—	—	0.14	0.71	—	0.07	0.07	2.06	3.69	8.65	122	
	F	—	—	0.51	—	—	0.51	—	—	0.29	0.07	0.07	—	0.65	—	—	0.22	2.03	3.85	8.20	113	
	T	—	—	0.79	—	—	0.57	—	0.04	0.22	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.68	—	0.04	0.14	2.04	3.77	8.44	235	
8. Kerala	M	—	—	2.58	0.84	0.07	0.35	—	—	0.28	0.63	—	—	5.24	—	—	1.82	15.92	11.52	39.25	562	
	F	—	0.07	2.26	1.40	—	0.53	—	—	0.13	1.00	—	—	5.58	0.07	—	0.40	13.95	10.10	35.49	534	
	T	—	0.03	2.42	1.12	0.03	0.44	—	—	0.20	0.82	—	—	5.41	0.03	—	1.09	14.91	10.79	37.29	1096	
9. Madhya Pradesh	M	—	0.07	0.11	0.22	0.07	0.36	—	0.04	0.43	0.25	0.11	3.09	0.25	0.22	0.07	0.22	5.53	—	11.04	307	
	F	—	0.04	0.26	0.15	0.11	0.26	—	—	0.42	0.04	0.08	2.99	0.30	0.15	0.19	0.04	4.62	—	9.65	255	
	T	—	0.06	0.18	0.18	0.09	0.31	—	0.02	0.42	0.15	0.09	3.04	0.28	0.18	0.13	0.13	5.08	—	10.34	562	
10. Maharashtra	M	—	0.17	1.08	0.12	—	0.50	0.04	—	0.25	0.33	0.08	1.38	5.43	0.12	—	0.63	4.63	5.20	19.96	479	
	F	0.04	0.15	0.49	0.15	—	0.49	—	—	0.19	0.41	—	1.24	4.26	0.07	—	0.41	2.67	4.13	14.70	391	
	T	0.02	0.16	0.80	0.14	—	0.50	0.02	—	0.22	0.39	0.04	1.35	4.98	0.10	—	0.53	3.72	4.80	17.78	870	
11. Orissa	M	—	0.08	1.23	—	0.08	0.46	—	—	1.08	0.54	—	1.00	2.69	0.15	—	0.38	5.38	4.62	17.69	230	
	F	—	0.08	0.83	0.45	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	0.15	0.08	1.35	1.80	—	—	0.22	3.62	2.56	11.44	152	
	T	—	0.08	1.03	0.23	0.04	0.30	—	—	0.61	0.34	0.04	1.18	2.24	0.08	—	0.30	4.49	3.57	14.53	382	
12 Punjab	M	0.66	0.46	1.84	0.86	—	1.12	—	0.13	0.13	0.33	0.07	6.92	1.71	1.12	—	0.92	—	4.41	22.46	341	
	F	0.15	0.51	0.51	0.07	—	0.81	—	—	0.22	0.81	0.07	5.36	1.61	0.59	—	—	—	3.89	15.63	213	
	T	0.42	0.49	1.21	0.49	—	0.97	—	0.07	0.17	0.56	0.07	6.18	1.67	0.87	—	0.49	—	4.17	19.25	554	

M=male, F=female, T=total

TABLE 1R contd.: INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of ailments																			number of sample ailments		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		(20)	(21)
13. Rajasthan	M		—	0.37	0.15	0.15	—	0.37	0.08	—	0.60	—	—	—	3.21	0.68	0.37	—	0.76	2.69	1.65	11.08	148
	F		—	0.16	0.48	0.08	—	0.08	—	0.32	—	—	—	3.26	0.89	0.32	—	0.24	1.35	2.08	9.26	116	
	T		—	0.27	0.31	0.12	—	0.23	0.04	—	0.46	—	—	—	3.23	0.78	0.35	—	0.51	2.04	1.86	10.20	264
14. Tamil Nadu	M		—	0.20	1.55	0.20	—	0.54	—	0.40	0.14	—	—	0.14	1.55	—	—	—	0.74	10.88	3.84	20.18	299
	F		—	0.06	1.70	0.26	—	0.39	—	0.79	0.13	—	—	—	—	0.72	—	—	0.26	11.66	5.13	21.10	321
	T		—	0.13	1.63	0.23	—	0.46	—	0.60	0.14	—	—	0.07	1.13	—	—	—	0.50	11.27	4.49	20.65	620
15. Uttar Pradesh	M		—	0.03	0.35	0.35	0.03	0.45	—	0.61	0.19	—	—	0.77	1.17	0.29	—	—	0.69	4.34	—	9.27	348
	F		0.06	0.18	0.24	0.15	0.03	0.18	—	0.03	0.39	—	0.03	0.75	0.99	0.09	—	—	0.27	2.94	—	6.33	211
	T		0.03	0.10	0.30	0.25	0.03	0.32	—	0.01	0.51	0.10	0.10	0.76	1.16	0.20	—	—	0.49	3.68	—	7.95	559
16. West Bengal	M		—	0.26	1.36	0.51	—	0.17	0.08	0.04	0.26	0.09	0.04	0.09	4.44	0.04	—	—	1.07	3.07	0.81	12.37	290
	F		0.09	0.27	1.26	0.63	—	0.04	—	—	0.27	0.13	0.05	0.09	4.05	—	—	—	0.27	2.48	0.85	10.26	228
	T		0.04	0.26	1.32	0.57	—	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.26	0.11	0.04	0.09	4.25	0.02	—	—	0.68	2.79	0.83	11.35	518
17. All-India*	M		0.03	0.12	0.84	0.28	0.03	0.40	0.02	0.43	0.18	0.02	0.18	0.02	1.16	2.25	0.18	0.01	0.56	4.76	2.25	13.53	4675
	F		0.03	0.11	0.64	0.26	0.02	0.26	0.00	0.33	0.15	0.03	0.15	0.03	1.09	2.06	0.09	0.02	0.22	3.90	2.34	11.55	3937
	T		0.03	0.12	0.74	0.27	0.02	0.33	0.01	0.38	0.17	0.03	0.13	0.03	1.13	2.16	0.13	0.02	0.39	4.34	2.29	12.57	8612

*including smaller states and union territories.

M= male, F=female, T=total

TABLE 10 : INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	M	2	0.23	0.54	—	—	—	0.08	—	0.08	0.46	0.15	—	1.76	2.38	—	—	1.23	5.37	5.52	17.80	232
	F	—	0.08	0.79	0.16	—	—	0.08	—	0.08	1.27	0.08	—	1.03	3.01	—	—	1.19	5.69	4.60	18.62	235
	T	—	0.16	0.66	0.08	—	—	0.08	—	0.08	0.86	0.12	—	1.40	2.69	—	—	1.21	5.53	5.06	18.20	467
2. Assam	M	—	0.21	0.88	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.59	—	—	—	0.63	0.42	5.15	24
	F	—	—	1.40	—	—	—	—	—	0.82	—	—	—	0.56	1.66	—	—	—	2.24	0.55	7.23	26
	T	—	0.12	1.11	0.24	—	—	—	—	0.35	—	—	—	0.25	2.18	—	—	—	1.34	0.35	5.94	50
3. Bihar	M	—	0.19	0.19	—	—	—	—	—	0.29	—	—	—	0.29	1.65	0.10	—	0.19	3.20	0.48	6.77	70
	F	—	0.12	0.23	0.12	—	—	—	—	0.23	0.12	0.12	—	0.12	1.16	—	—	0.12	2.66	0.23	5.23	45
	T	—	0.16	0.21	0.05	—	—	—	—	0.26	0.05	0.05	—	0.21	1.42	0.05	—	0.16	2.95	0.37	6.05	115
4. Gujarat	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.40	0.40	—	—	0.32	0.64	0.55	2.47	31
	F	—	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.29	—	—	—	0.14	0.86	0.42	—	—	0.70	0.70	3.53	25
	T	—	0.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.10	—	—	0.05	0.56	0.41	—	0.20	0.67	0.61	2.85	56
5. Haryana	M	0.21	—	0.62	0.21	—	—	—	—	0.21	—	—	—	1.23	0.21	0.21	—	1.85	3.90	2.67	11.73	57
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.24	—	—	—	0.24	3.30	0.71	4.73	20
	T	0.11	—	0.33	0.11	—	—	—	—	0.11	—	—	—	0.77	0.11	0.11	—	1.10	3.62	1.76	8.46	77
6. Jammu and Kashmir	M	—	0.09	0.27	0.53	—	—	—	—	0.09	—	—	—	—	5.59	0.18	—	0.09	1.42	0.97	9.32	106
	F	—	—	0.60	0.51	—	—	—	—	0.10	—	—	—	0.10	6.51	—	—	—	0.61	0.51	9.04	90
	T	—	0.05	0.42	0.52	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.05	—	—	0.05	6.02	0.10	—	0.05	1.05	0.76	9.22	196

TABLE IU contd. : INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																			all types of ailments	not recorded	others	accident	food poisoning	pneumonia	influenza	malaria	mumps	measles	smallpox	acute poliomyelitis	tetanus	whooping cough	diphtheria	diarrhoea	dysentery (all forms)	cholera	typhoid	dysentery (all forms)	diarrhoea	diphtheria	whooping cough	tetanus	acute poliomyelitis	smallpox	measles	mumps	malaria	influenza	pneumonia	food poisoning	accident	others	not recorded	all types of ailments	numbers of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)																																					
7. Karnataka	M	—	0.12	0.72	—	—	0.12	0.72	—	—	0.12	0.49	—	0.36	1.20	0.12	—	0.24	1.68	2.87	8.76	73																																			
	F	—	—	0.48	0.24	—	—	0.12	—	—	0.36	—	—	0.12	1.21	—	—	—	1.09	2.07	5.69	47																																			
	T	—	0.06	0.60	0.12	—	0.06	0.42	—	—	0.24	0.24	—	0.24	1.21	0.06	—	0.12	1.39	2.48	7.24	120																																			
8. Kerala	M	—	—	0.84	0.66	—	0.17	—	—	0.36	0.17	0.66	—	6.10	0.18	—	—	2.89	11.29	8.96	32.28	190																																			
	F	—	—	3.43	0.67	—	0.34	—	—	0.18	1.01	0.50	—	6.70	—	—	—	0.18	11.41	10.80	35.22	205																																			
	T	—	—	2.13	0.67	—	0.26	—	—	0.27	0.59	0.59	—	6.40	0.09	—	—	1.54	11.35	9.88	33.77	395																																			
9. Madhya Pradesh	M	0.11	0.21	0.53	0.21	—	0.21	—	—	0.53	0.11	—	—	2.54	0.64	0.21	—	0.53	6.89	—	12.72	120																																			
	F	0.23	0.70	0.35	0.35	—	0.47	0.12	0.23	0.23	0.58	—	—	1.17	0.58	0.12	—	0.12	4.78	—	9.80	84																																			
	T	0.17	0.44	0.44	0.28	—	0.33	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.56	0.06	—	1.89	0.61	0.17	—	0.33	5.89	—	11.34	204																																			
10. Maharashtra	M	—	0.26	1.16	0.47	—	0.31	—	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.05	—	0.95	3.74	—	—	0.47	7.99	5.99	21.70	413																																			
	F	—	0.25	0.92	0.37	—	0.12	0.06	—	0.19	0.06	0.06	—	0.74	3.72	—	—	0.49	5.37	5.75	18.10	293																																			
	T	—	0.26	1.05	0.43	—	0.23	0.03	0.03	0.20	0.06	0.06	—	0.85	3.73	—	—	0.48	6.78	5.87	20.06	706																																			
11. Orissa	M	—	0.22	2.93	0.45	—	0.45	—	—	1.13	—	—	—	0.45	2.48	—	—	0.90	6.08	4.51	19.60	87																																			
	F	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	0.53	1.86	—	—	0.53	2.92	5.32	14.34	54																																			
	T	—	0.12	2.32	0.24	—	0.24	—	—	—	1.34	—	—	0.49	2.19	—	—	0.73	4.63	4.89	17.19	141																																			
12. Punjab	M	0.19	—	0.58	—	—	0.19	0.77	—	0.19	0.38	0.19	0.19	3.64	1.73	0.19	0.19	0.19	4.99	1.53	14.95	78																																			
	F	0.22	0.87	0.43	0.43	—	—	0.65	—	0.22	—	—	—	6.72	2.60	1.08	—	0.43	2.60	2.38	18.63	86																																			
	T	0.20	0.41	0.51	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.71	—	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.10	5.09	2.14	0.61	0.10	0.31	3.87	1.93	16.68	164																																			

M= male, F=female, T=total

TABLE I U contd. : INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of ailments																				numbers of sample ailments	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		(21)
13. Rajasthan	M				0.15	0.62	0.31	—	0.15	—	0.15	—	—	0.75	0.61	0.31	—	—	0.31	4.73	0.30	8.39	55
	F				0.33	—	—	0.16	—	—	—	0.17	—	1.51	0.32	—	—	—	0.33	3.13	0.50	6.45	39
	T				0.23	0.33	0.16	—	0.16	—	0.08	0.08	—	1.11	0.47	0.16	—	—	0.32	3.96	0.40	7.46	94
14. Tamil Nadu	M				—	1.13	0.49	—	0.50	—	1.19	0.21	0.21	—	1.92	—	—	—	0.35	10.11	4.97	21.08	298
	F				0.07	1.25	0.22	—	0.30	—	0.73	0.14	—	—	1.76	—	—	—	0.22	12.26	3.98	20.93	286
	T				0.04	1.18	0.36	—	0.40	—	0.96	0.18	0.11	—	1.84	—	—	—	0.29	11.17	4.48	21.01	584
15. Uttar Pradesh	M				0.06	0.11	0.17	0.06	0.39	—	0.50	0.11	—	0.33	0.77	0.06	—	—	0.72	3.26	—	6.54	113
	F				—	0.13	0.27	—	0.20	—	0.66	0.07	—	0.20	1.40	0.07	—	—	0.20	2.79	—	5.99	90
	T				0.03	0.12	0.21	0.03	0.30	—	0.57	0.09	—	0.27	1.06	0.06	—	—	0.48	3.05	—	6.27	208
16. West Bengal	M				0.08	0.30	1.80	0.30	0.07	—	0.23	0.30	0.30	—	4.37	—	—	—	1.43	6.26	2.71	18.60	247
	F				0.10	1.43	0.28	—	0.10	—	0.38	0.38	0.10	—	4.48	—	—	—	0.66	4.88	2.57	15.61	645
	T				0.09	0.21	1.64	0.30	0.08	—	0.30	0.33	0.21	—	4.42	—	—	—	1.10	5.63	2.65	17.30	411
17. All-India	M				0.03	0.17	0.78	0.23	0.29	—	0.39	0.15	0.09	0.73	2.10	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.70	5.33	2.74	13.87	2306
	F				0.03	0.21	0.81	0.20	0.21	0.02	0.49	0.13	0.06	0.69	2.22	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.34	4.97	2.67	13.14	1855
	T				0.03	0.19	0.79	0.22	0.01	0.02	0.44	0.14	0.08	0.71	2.15	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.54	5.16	2.70	13.53	4161

M = male, F = female, T = total

*including smaller states and union territories

TABLE 2R : INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	age (years)								not recorded	all ages	number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)			
1. Andhra Pradesh	male	26.10	39.31	14.67	19.82	21.27	24.59	23.88	—	21.92	492	
	female	22.68	33.72	15.90	17.56	19.64	20.47	15.62	—	19.84	436	
	total	24.40	36.55	15.26	18.67	20.47	22.46	19.90	—	20.89	928	
2. Assam	male	4.88	12.01	8.65	5.67	7.85	23.66	14.51	—	9.43	130	
	female	14.64	9.87	7.64	5.03	7.18	6.95	6.83	—	7.34	91	
	total	8.76	10.94	8.16	5.34	7.57	12.52	11.69	—	8.46	221	
3. Bihar	male	10.65	10.50	3.87	3.41	5.63	5.35	6.86	—	5.48	154	
	female	4.83	8.88	2.10	2.10	4.26	4.85	3.62	—	3.90	106	
	total	7.83	9.69	3.06	2.78	4.92	5.09	5.21	—	4.69	260	
4. Gujarat	male	14.76	3.87	3.11	0.87	5.62	9.39	2.83	—	4.18	52	
	female	3.95	8.37	4.47	2.88	3.71	7.56	4.41	—	4.79	56	
	total	9.48	6.24	3.74	1.83	4.69	8.46	3.61	—	4.48	108	
5. Haryana	male	17.18	13.14	6.03	6.52	12.35	14.02	16.82	—	10.05	164	
	female	14.92	12.25	4.53	6.36	11.53	7.78	11.31	—	8.35	121	
	total	16.12	12.70	5.33	6.43	11.94	10.97	14.69	—	9.23	285	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	male	21.19	21.54	8.66	6.29	9.92	12.86	10.35	—	10.89	313	
	female	15.34	17.96	10.18	7.06	11.58	14.62	18.58	—	11.98	308	
	total	18.32	19.83	9.39	65.5	10.68	13.71	13.55	—	11.42	621	
7. Karnataka	male	14.36	13.17	6.40	4.59	11.13	11.93	6.14	—	8.65	122	
	female	8.52	12.40	6.84	5.53	8.79	8.16	1.57	—	8.20	113	
	total	11.43	12.77	6.62	5.06	9.93	10.04	8.69	—	8.44	235	
8. Kerala	male	64.15	82.25	41.36	30.98	28.75	31.78	19.60	—	39.25	562	
	female	51.29	70.34	36.44	25.79	32.99	32.34	20.19	—	35.49	534	
	total	57.63	76.46	38.90	28.26	30.68	32.41	19.91	—	37.29	1096	
9. Madhya Pradesh	male	24.77	12.94	8.18	9.69	11.39	12.89	13.55	—	11.04	307	
	female	14.11	18.97	7.62	6.04	7.56	8.99	15.32	—	9.65	255	
	total	19.53	15.95	7.91	7.91	9.57	10.86	14.36	—	10.34	562	

TABLE 2R contd.: INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	age (years)									all ages	number of sample ailments
		less than 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-59	60 & above	not recorded	(11)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
10. Maharashtra	male	32.32	37.82	15.20	12.02	18.93	25.05	20.29	—	19.96	479	
	female	29.96	26.74	13.85	9.03	12.93	17.30	11.80	—	14.70	391	
	total	32.22	33.23	15.01	10.66	16.36	21.52	16.54	—	17.78	870	
11. Orissa	male	34.58	31.03	15.92	14.01	17.65	12.88	12.16	—	17.69	230	
	female	9.63	14.97	11.54	6.89	14.28	7.60	13.97	—	11.44	152	
	total	22.80	23.04	13.70	10.36	15.97	10.01	13.01	—	14.53	382	
12. Punjab	male	48.05	36.43	19.87	18.41	18.26	18.55	26.51	—	22.46	341	
	female	24.12	22.11	12.72	12.46	16.16	15.55	20.08	—	15.63	213	
	total	37.02	29.78	15.58	15.59	17.23	17.08	23.81	—	19.25	554	
13. Rajasthan	male	13.40	13.75	8.00	13.09	10.62	10.51	16.47	—	11.08	148	
	female	20.17	7.44	7.69	10.65	8.18	11.73	10.81	—	9.26	116	
	total	16.68	10.80	7.84	11.92	9.40	11.15	13.76	—	10.20	264	
14. Tamil Nadu	male	28.24	32.58	16.22	12.87	22.27	19.02	24.63	—	20.18	299	
	female	42.67	28.05	12.95	16.08	23.01	25.74	30.27	—	21.10	321	
	total	35.53	30.36	14.59	14.52	22.65	22.47	27.31	—	20.65	620	
15. Uttar Pradesh	male	18.46	14.39	6.33	6.30	8.68	11.89	12.63	—	9.27	348	
	female	4.00	11.90	4.16	4.63	6.17	7.54	8.12	—	6.33	211	
	total	11.69	13.22	5.36	5.53	7.45	9.67	10.60	—	.95	7559	
16. West Bengal	male	33.43	18.94	10.45	11.01	9.45	10.72	17.88	—	12.37	290	
	female	31.25	15.36	9.04	5.82	7.89	13.63	14.19	—	10.26	228	
	total	32.39	17.21	9.76	8.52	8.70	12.22	16.21	—	11.35	518	
17. All-India*	male	24.08	22.36	10.57	10.44	12.88	14.82	14.91	157.82	13.53	4675	
	female	17.88	18.81	9.46	8.63	11.20	12.55	12.31	32.04	11.55	3937	
	total	21.09	20.65	10.04	9.53	12.04	13.64	13.57	103.98	12.57	8612	

*including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE 2 U : INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	age (years)							60 & above	not recorded	all ages	number of sample ailments
	less than 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-59	(8)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	19.35 54.88 37.62	27.80 44.25 36.02	17.38 11.89 14.67	14.38 11.52 13.01	18.60 18.71 18.65	13.96 13.53 13.74	14.42 16.60 15.59	— — —	— — —	17.80 18.62 18.20	232 235 467
2. Assam	— — —	7.30 23.83 15.22	1.64 6.53 3.94	5.84 9.07 7.25	5.23 1.17 3.65	13.79 3.40 9.65	— 5.74 2.79	— — —	— — —	5.15 7.23 5.94	24 26 50
3. Bihar	19.24 21.16 20.15	12.44 5.21 8.99	5.70 3.15 4.48	4.67 4.76 4.71	6.45 6.62 6.52	7.10 6.95 7.02	6.11 1.96 3.99	— — —	— — —	6.77 5.23 6.05	70 45 115
4. Gujarat	28.68 6.54 18.21	0.45 4.19 1.35	0.96 3.20 1.55	2.83 3.40 3.09	4.03 3.45 3.76	3.79 4.15 3.96	10.47 2.49 6.38	— — —	— — —	2.47 3.53 2.85	31 25 56
5. Haryana	8.20 20.83 15.04	17.72 4.29 11.30	6.99 4.35 5.74	10.47 1.17 6.28	16.02 6.30 11.56	13.02 6.65 9.88	9.39 — 5.58	— — —	— — —	11.73 4.73 8.46	57 20 77
6. Jammu & Kashmir	23.48 25.10 24.26	10.03 14.83 12.30	7.31 6.35 6.86	7.27 5.71 6.53	9.18 10.75 9.90	11.18 10.14 10.69	20.78 8.56 15.62	— — —	— — —	9.32 9.04 9.22	106 90 196
7. Karnataka	25.14 — 13.03	23.84 12.46 18.14	5.48 2.78 4.14	3.84 2.94 3.41	8.22 7.92 8.08	10.78 6.37 8.52	6.76 7.87 7.34	— — —	— — —	8.76 5.69 7.24	73 47 120
8. Kerala	97.20 114.18 104.95	72.93 76.46 74.59	33.10 34.62 33.82	19.75 21.46 20.60	27.71 28.99 28.37	21.66 29.37 25.54	17.94 34.94 27.53	— — —	— — —	32.28 35.22 33.77	190 205 395
9. Madhya Pradesh	20.50 35.00 27.03	18.60 18.72 18.69	12.16 6.15 9.27	7.90 4.42 6.33	12.08 13.17 12.54	16.42 10.06 13.36	14.56 3.90 9.06	— — —	— — —	12.72 9.80 11.34	120 84 204

TABLE 2U contd. : INCIDENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states		age (years)									number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	less than 1	1—4	5—14	15—24	25—44	45—59	60 & above.	not recorded	all ages		
10. Maharashtra	male female total	45.41 22.81 35.37	17.86 17.85 17.85	16.94 13.94 15.65	21.42 17.57 19.77	24.65 16.32 20.86	16.21 10.57 13.25	— — —	21.70 18.10 20.06	413 293 706	
11. Orissa	male female total	47.20 43.48 45.45	21.38 11.93 17.01	11.33 10.37 10.92	17.54 8.44 13.52	19.07 23.26 21.22	22.42 20.58 21.46	— — —	19.60 14.34 17.19	87 54 41	
12. Punjab	male female total	34.19 28.57 31.12	13.77 16.80 15.25	11.04 11.21 11.11	14.56 20.21 17.15	5.91 12.36 9.05	12.04 21.98 16.53	— — —	14.95 18.63 16.68	78 86 164	
13. Rajasthan	male female total	25.16 5.79 15.08	3.27 4.69 3.95	7.85 5.41 6.77	10.97 3.84 8.59	4.92 9.35 7.17	8.30 17.84 13.30	— — —	8.39 6.45 7.46	55 39 94	
14. Tamil Nadu	male female total	41.96 20.06 31.19	19.12 14.10 16.63	9.50 14.42 11.97	24.12 24.18 24.14	15.40 24.60 20.01	18.82 26.93 23.07	— — —	21.08 20.93 21.01	298 286 584	
15. Uttar Pradesh	male female total	2.57 16.54 13.76	4.53 6.49 5.43	6.48 4.05 5.46	6.03 5.38 5.75	8.09 4.94 6.63	10.31 5.25 8.04	— — —	6.54 5.99 6.27	118 90 208	
16. West Bengal	male female total	71.95 42.59 58.09	17.92 16.00 16.99	11.59 9.73 10.76	11.28 13.35 12.09	23.18 8.90 17.38	14.41 12.93 13.67	— — —	18.60 15.65 17.30	247 164 411	
17. All-India*	male female total	33.69 26.61 30.29	11.40 10.61 11.02	9.61 8.96 9.30	13.87 13.30 13.64	14.36 12.36 13.41	13.09 12.86 12.97	— — —	13.87 13.14 13.53	2306 1855 4161	

* Including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE 3R : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	M		0.36	0.88	0.18	0.53	0.05	—	0.96	0.18	—	3.05	6.58	0.22	0.04	0.75	10.28	8.79	32.85	737		
	F		0.22	0.62	0.05	0.63	—	0.80	0.18	—	0.09	3.21	5.61	0.14	0.05	0.40	8.71	10.24	30.95	681		
	T		0.29	0.75	0.12	0.58	0.02	0.88	0.18	0.05	0.05	3.13	6.10	0.18	0.05	0.58	9.51	9.52	31.94	1418		
2. Assam	M	0.14	0.44	3.56	0.37	0.72	0.07	—	0.94	—	0.07	1.91	5.94	0.14	—	0.29	1.16	3.30	19.55	270		
	F	—	0.16	1.86	0.40	0.40	—	0.73	—	0.08	0.98	6.53	0.08	—	0.40	0.97	2.25	15.00	186			
	T	0.08	0.31	2.75	0.38	0.57	0.04	0.83	—	0.08	1.47	6.21	0.11	—	0.34	1.07	2.82	17.40	456			
3. Bihar	M	0.07	0.07	1.13	0.46	0.50	—	0.71	0.14	—	0.32	1.49	0.18	—	0.43	5.85	0.35	11.70	330			
	F	0.04	0.11	0.81	0.22	0.40	0.04	0.04	0.51	0.04	—	0.18	0.99	0.04	0.04	4.76	0.40	8.62	235			
	T	0.05	0.09	0.97	0.34	0.45	0.02	0.61	0.09	0.09	—	0.25	1.24	0.11	0.23	5.31	0.38	10.16	565			
4. Gujarat	M	0.08	0.16	0.16	0.32	1.13	—	0.24	—	0.08	2.91	0.80	0.08	—	0.97	1.04	1.37	9.34	116			
	F	0.08	0.26	0.26	0.09	0.52	—	0.34	—	0.08	3.51	1.62	0.08	—	0.60	1.29	2.32	11.05	129			
	T	0.08	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.83	—	0.29	—	0.08	3.20	1.20	0.08	—	0.78	1.17	1.83	10.17	245			
5. Haryana	M	0.12	0.31	0.37	0.31	1.23	—	0.31	0.43	—	1.78	0.74	0.55	0.06	0.37	2.70	7.67	16.95	276			
	F	0.14	0.34	0.48	0.28	0.69	—	0.83	0.28	—	1.10	0.28	0.14	—	0.07	1.93	8.25	14.88	216			
	T	0.13	0.32	0.42	0.29	0.97	—	0.55	0.36	—	1.46	0.52	0.36	0.03	0.23	2.34	7.95	15.96	492			
6. Jammu & Kashmir	M	—	0.70	2.16	1.01	0.87	—	0.03	0.07	—	0.99	6.06	0.38	0.03	0.35	3.44	1.53	17.69	508			
	F	0.08	0.63	2.14	1.09	1.08	—	0.08	0.16	—	0.67	7.00	0.23	0.04	0.12	3.09	1.44	17.89	460			
	T	0.04	0.66	2.15	1.05	0.97	—	0.06	0.11	—	0.02	0.84	6.50	0.31	0.24	3.27	1.49	17.79	968			

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 3R contd. : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	type of ailments																						number of sample ailments
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
7. Karnataka	M	0.14	—	0.14	1.35	—	—	1.13	—	0.07	0.14	—	0.14	0.14	1.56	—	0.21	0.35	3.76	7.09	16.08	227	
	F	—	—	0.07	0.65	—	—	1.16	—	0.07	0.29	0.07	0.15	0.15	1.16	—	—	0.36	3.12	6.46	13.71	189	
	T	—	—	0.11	1.00	—	—	1.15	—	0.07	0.22	0.04	0.14	0.14	1.36	—	0.11	0.36	3.44	6.78	14.92	416	
8. Kerala	M	0.14	0.07	0.07	3.77	1.05	0.07	1.96	—	—	0.84	0.98	0.07	0.14	7.26	0.14	—	3.56	30.73	23.81	74.59	1068	
	F	0.13	0.20	0.20	3.46	1.73	—	1.73	—	—	0.20	1.46	0.07	—	6.78	0.27	—	1.79	27.44	22.72	67.98	1023	
	T	0.14	0.14	0.14	3.61	1.40	0.03	1.84	—	—	0.51	1.23	0.07	0.07	7.01	0.20	—	2.66	29.04	23.26	71.21	2091	
9. Madhya Pradesh	M	—	—	0.36	0.25	0.32	0.14	0.79	—	0.04	0.72	0.97	0.14	4.95	0.47	0.39	0.07	0.36	11.84	0.04	21.85	609	
	F	—	—	0.11	0.26	0.23	0.11	0.79	0.04	—	0.91	0.42	0.08	4.96	0.49	0.26	0.19	0.11	10.86	—	19.82	524	
	T	—	—	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.13	0.79	0.02	0.02	0.81	0.70	0.11	4.96	0.48	0.33	0.13	0.24	11.37	0.02	20.89	1123	
10. Maharashtra	M	—	—	0.75	1.58	0.21	—	1.34	0.04	0.08	0.46	0.46	0.17	2.34	7.14	0.21	—	1.13	7.83	7.91	31.65	758	
	F	0.04	0.38	0.83	0.15	—	—	1.62	0.04	—	0.27	0.49	0.04	2.07	5.88	0.08	—	0.75	4.92	6.34	23.90	635	
	T	0.02	0.57	1.19	0.18	—	—	1.48	0.04	0.04	0.36	0.47	0.10	2.19	6.48	0.14	—	0.93	6.31	7.09	27.57	1393	
11. Orissa	M	—	—	0.38	1.77	0.15	0.08	1.15	—	0.08	1.15	0.62	—	2.46	3.39	0.15	—	0.92	8.85	7.93	29.08	378	
	F	—	—	0.08	1.58	0.45	—	0.22	—	—	0.38	0.37	0.16	1.73	2.33	—	0.08	0.52	6.18	5.34	19.42	258	
	T	—	—	0.23	1.67	0.30	0.04	0.68	—	0.04	0.77	0.49	0.08	2.09	2.85	0.08	0.04	0.72	7.50	6.62	24.20	636	
12. Punjab	M	0.66	0.72	2.24	0.92	—	—	1.45	—	0.20	0.46	0.53	0.07	8.96	2.50	1.32	—	1.12	2.77	6.52	30.44	462	
	F	0.15	0.66	0.95	0.15	—	—	2.35	0.07	—	0.51	1.10	0.07	6.53	2.57	0.88	0.07	0.22	1.91	6.02	24.21	330	
	T	0.42	0.69	1.63	0.56	—	—	1.87	0.03	0.10	0.49	0.80	0.07	7.81	2.53	1.11	0.03	0.69	2.36	6.28	27.47	792	

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 3R contd. : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
13. Rajasthan	M		0.08	1.05	0.30	0.15	—	0.89	0.08	—	0.75	—	—	4.26	0.82	0.74	—	1.13	5.36	3.67	19.28	258
	F		0.08	0.87	0.48	0.08	—	0.47	—	0.08	0.56	—	—	4.38	1.28	0.72	—	0.48	2.77	3.13	15.38	193
	T		0.08	0.96	0.39	0.12	—	0.69	0.04	0.04	0.66	—	—	4.29	1.04	0.73	—	0.81	4.10	3.38	17.33	451
14. Tamil Nadu	M		0.13	0.40	2.78	0.27	—	0.88	—	0.07	1.21	0.34	—	0.14	2.16	—	—	1.01	17.86	7.37	34.62	512
	F		—	0.19	2.77	0.59	—	0.79	—	—	1.18	0.13	—	—	1.84	—	—	0.39	17.44	8.02	33.34	507
	T		0.07	0.30	2.78	0.43	—	0.83	—	0.03	1.19	0.24	—	0.07	2.00	—	—	0.70	17.65	7.70	33.99	1019
15. Uttar Pradesh	M		—	0.29	0.53	0.51	0.03	0.93	—	0.03	0.77	0.56	—	1.04	1.62	0.29	—	1.36	7.27	—	15.23	572
	F		0.06	0.30	0.51	0.42	0.03	0.60	—	0.06	0.48	0.03	0.03	0.96	1.50	0.12	0.03	0.42	5.40	—	10.95	365
	T		0.03	0.30	0.52	0.47	0.03	0.78	—	0.04	0.63	0.31	0.01	1.00	1.57	0.21	0.01	0.92	6.39	—	13.22	937
16. West Bengal	M		—	1.02	3.62	1.75	—	0.47	0.13	0.04	0.55	0.17	0.09	0.13	7.03	0.17	—	2.44	10.54	2.43	30.58	717
	F		0.18	0.50	3.32	1.12	—	0.50	—	—	0.54	0.13	0.05	0.14	5.62	—	—	1.26	8.77	2.61	24.74	550
	T		0.09	0.77	3.47	1.45	—	0.48	0.06	0.02	0.55	0.15	0.07	0.13	6.35	0.08	—	1.86	9.66	2.52	27.71	1267
17. *all-India	M		0.05	0.42	1.46	0.50	0.04	0.90	0.02	0.03	0.70	0.37	0.05	1.85	3.26	0.26	0.02	1.09	8.96	4.13	24.11	8219
	F		0.05	0.28	1.21	0.41	0.02	0.78	0.01	0.02	0.55	0.24	0.05	1.69	2.93	0.14	0.03	0.51	7.55	4.23	20.70	6918
	T		0.05	0.35	1.34	0.46	0.03	0.84	0.02	0.03	0.63	0.31	0.05	1.77	3.10	0.20	0.03	0.80	8.27	4.18	22.46	15137

M = male, F = female, T = total

*including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE 3U : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENT SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		(21)
1. Andhra Pradesh	M									0.08	0.77	0.15	0.08	0.08	2.45	3.76	—	—	1.61	8.44	9.74	28.69	374
	F		0.54	0.92	—	—	—	0.15	—	0.08	0.43	0.16	0.08	0.16	2.22	3.72	—	—	1.66	7.68	7.45	26.93	340
	T		0.63	0.87	—	—	—	0.71	—	0.08	1.43	0.16	0.16	0.08	2.34	3.74	—	—	1.64	8.07	8.61	27.84	714
2. Assam.	M									—	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.85	2.53	10.01	47
	F		0.42	1.72	0.42	—	—	—	—	—	0.82	—	—	—	1.13	1.93	—	—	0.27	5.24	1.91	13.79	50
	T		0.24	2.06	0.24	—	—	—	—	—	0.59	—	—	—	0.49	2.89	—	—	0.12	2.76	2.27	11.66	97
3. Bihar	M									—	0.68	—	—	—	0.29	1.94	0.10	—	0.48	6.01	0.78	12.21	126
	F		0.19	0.97	0.19	—	—	0.29	—	0.12	0.46	0.12	—	—	0.23	2.08	—	—	0.12	4.86	1.39	10.55	91
	T		0.12	0.58	0.35	—	—	0.12	—	0.05	0.58	0.05	0.16	—	0.26	2.00	0.05	—	0.32	5.48	1.05	11.42	217
4. Gujarat	M									0.08	0.16	0.08	0.08	—	1.27	0.80	0.08	—	0.40	0.96	0.80	5.03	63
	F		0.08	0.08	—	—	—	0.24	—	—	0.29	—	—	—	2.68	0.71	—	—	0.14	1.41	1.83	8.47	60
	T		0.14	0.70	—	—	—	2.38	—	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.10	—	1.78	0.76	0.05	—	0.31	1.12	1.17	6.26	123
5. Haryana	M									—	0.21	—	—	—	1.23	0.82	0.41	—	2.26	7.18	4.72	19.31	94
	F		0.62	0.82	0.21	—	—	0.62	—	0.24	—	—	—	—	0.24	0.71	0.47	—	0.47	6.37	2.83	13.23	56
	T		0.11	0.77	0.22	—	—	0.66	—	0.11	0.11	—	—	—	0.77	0.77	0.44	—	1.43	6.80	3.84	16.47	150
6. Jammu & Kashmir	M									0.09	—	—	—	—	0.09	6.72	0.18	—	0.35	2.22	1.33	12.66	144
	F		0.26	0.53	0.62	—	—	0.27	—	0.09	—	—	—	—	0.20	7.82	0.10	—	0.40	1.02	1.02	12.98	129
	T		0.10	1.11	0.61	—	—	0.30	—	0.05	0.10	—	—	—	0.14	7.28	0.14	—	0.37	1.66	1.18	12.80	273

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 3U contd. : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENT SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
7. Karnataka	M		0.12	1.32	—	0.12	1.08	0.12	—	0.61	0.49	—	0.36	2.53	0.12	—	0.36	3.13	4.56	14.92	124	
	F		—	0.60	0.24	—	0.85	—	0.12	0.61	—	—	0.12	2.92	—	—	—	2.05	4.25	11.76	97	
	T		—	0.06	0.97	0.12	0.06	0.97	0.06	0.06	0.61	0.24	—	0.24	2.73	0.06	—	0.18	2.59	4.40	13.35	221
8. Kerala.	M		0.36	2.02	1.00	0.17	1.53	—	—	0.36	0.52	0.83	—	7.79	0.18	—	5.30	21.18	21.99	63.23	371	
	F		0.18	4.31	1.18	—	1.02	—	—	0.35	1.70	0.50	—	9.30	—	—	0.89	19.01	22.00	60.44	351	
	T		0.27	3.61	1.09	0.08	1.28	—	—	0.35	1.11	0.67	—	8.54	0.09	—	3.11	20.10	21.99	61.84	722	
9. Madhya Pradesh	M	0.11	0.64	1.17	0.21	—	0.85	0.11	0.11	0.95	0.11	0.11	3.71	1.17	0.32	—	1.06	12.93	—	23.56	222	
	F	0.23	1.40	0.47	0.70	—	1.28	0.12	0.35	0.82	—	—	3.62	0.70	0.47	—	0.23	9.33	—	19.72	169	
	T	0.17	1.00	0.83	0.44	—	1.06	0.11	0.22	0.89	0.06	0.06	3.66	0.94	0.39	—	0.67	11.22	—	21.72	391	
10. Maharashtra	M	—	0.68	1.63	0.53	0.05	1.11	—	0.10	0.42	0.32	0.21	1.53	6.22	0.05	—	1.63	12.35	8.66	35.49	675	
	F	—	0.50	1.29	0.37	—	0.31	0.06	0.06	0.37	0.12	0.06	1.05	5.89	—	—	0.99	8.95	8.28	28.30	458	
	T	—	0.60	1.48	0.46	0.03	0.74	0.03	0.08	0.40	0.23	0.14	1.31	6.06	0.03	—	1.33	10.78	8.48	32.18	1133	
11. Orissa.	M	—	0.22	3.38	0.68	—	0.45	—	—	2.03	0.45	—	1.80	2.93	—	—	1.13	9.69	6.76	29.52	131	
	F	—	0.53	1.59	—	—	0.27	—	—	2.12	—	—	1.06	1.86	—	—	0.53	3.98	6.38	18.32	69	
	T	—	0.37	2.56	0.37	—	0.37	—	—	2.07	0.24	—	1.46	2.44	—	—	0.85	7.07	6.58	24.38	200	
12. Punjab	M	0.38	0.38	0.96	—	0.19	1.34	—	—	0.19	0.77	0.19	4.80	2.11	0.58	0.38	0.58	6.71	3.64	23.20	121	
	F	0.22	1.08	0.65	0.43	—	1.95	—	—	0.87	—	—	7.37	3.90	1.52	—	0.65	4.33	3.25	26.22	121	
	T	0.31	0.71	0.81	0.20	0.10	1.63	—	—	0.51	0.41	0.10	6.00	2.95	1.02	0.20	0.61	5.60	3.46	24.62	242	

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 3U *contd.* : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of ailment																				number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
13. Rajasthan	M		0.15	0.62	0.51	—	0.46	—	—	—	0.45	—	—	1.20	0.61	0.46	—	0.63	6.41	1.66	12.96	85
	F		0.82	0.32	0.33	—	0.33	—	—	0.19	0.17	—	—	1.67	0.32	0.34	—	0.50	5.28	1.85	12.12	73
	T		0.47	0.48	0.32	—	0.39	—	—	0.33	0.08	—	—	1.43	0.47	0.40	—	0.57	5.86	1.75	12.55	158
14. Tamil Nadu	M		0.07	1.83	0.70	—	0.85	0.07	—	1.89	0.49	0.21	—	—	2.55	—	—	0.71	15.51	6.74	31.62	448
	F		0.22	1.61	0.43	—	0.51	0.07	—	1.83	0.58	0.14	—	—	2.05	—	—	0.44	17.72	7.20	32.35	443
	T		0.14	1.73	0.57	—	0.68	0.07	—	1.64	0.53	0.18	—	—	2.30	—	—	0.58	16.60	6.96	31.98	891
15. Uttar Pradesh	M	0.06	0.33	0.39	0.17	—	0.50	0.06	0.05	0.66	0.39	—	0.44	1.49	0.06	—	—	1.10	5.52	—	11.23	203
	F	—	0.40	0.33	—	—	0.20	—	—	0.86	0.20	—	0.33	1.66	0.13	—	—	0.40	5.25	—	9.76	147
	T	0.03	0.36	0.36	0.09	—	0.36	0.03	0.03	0.75	0.30	—	0.39	1.57	0.09	—	—	0.78	5.40	—	10.54	350
16. West Bengal	M	0.08	0.68	3.99	0.30	—	0.45	0.06	—	1.28	0.75	0.30	0.15	7.45	0.07	0.53	2.56	11.84	5.35	35.78	475	
	F	0.10	0.57	2.48	0.86	—	0.29	—	0.08	1.34	0.67	0.19	0.10	7.07	0.10	0.18	2.01	10.40	4.96	31.40	329	
	T	0.09	0.63	3.32	0.55	—	0.38	0.03	0.04	1.31	0.71	0.25	0.13	7.28	0.08	0.38	2.32	11.21	5.18	33.85	804	
17. All-India*	M	0.03	0.38	1.41	0.30	0.03	0.65	0.03	0.04	0.77	0.33	0.14	1.13	3.25	0.11	0.06	1.29	8.78	4.66	23.39	3849	
	F	0.04	0.50	1.15	0.37	—	0.53	0.02	0.06	0.82	0.27	0.10	1.17	3.24	0.12	0.02	0.68	8.21	4.76	22.06	3104	
	T	0.04	0.44	1.29	0.33	0.01	0.60	0.03	0.05	0.79	0.30	0.12	1.15	3.24	0.11	0.04	1.01	8.51	4.71	22.77	6953	

M = male, F = female, T = total

* including smaller States and Union territories

TABLE 4 R : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	age (years)									all ages]	number of sample ailments
		less than 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-59	60 & above	not recorded	(11)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	male	36.66	52.49	21.70	27.22	32.60	40.05	47.23	—	32.85	737	
	female	36.46	46.29	22.45	26.18	31.59	37.14	35.45	—	30.95	681	
	total	36.56	49.40	22.09	26.70	32.17	38.55	41.56	—	31.94	1418	
2. Assam	male	7.32	22.52	15.77	14.86	16.89	55.67	31.68	—	19.55	270	
	female	25.62	19.08	12.99	10.89	15.67	18.08	20.48	—	15.00	186	
	total	14.61	21.00	14.44	12.83	16.39	30.60	27.56	—	17.40	456	
3. Bihar	male	16.75	18.75	8.83	7.73	12.32	13.54	15.82	—	11.70	330	
	female	11.27	15.46	5.94	3.98	8.68	12.00	11.87	—	8.62	235	
	total	14.08	17.13	7.48	5.90	10.43	12.74	13.82	—	10.16	565	
4. Gujarat	male	18.44	11.65	7.25	5.29	10.55	17.09	8.54	—	9.34	116	
	female	11.65	21.63	7.77	6.75	10.40	15.08	13.18	—	11.05	129	
	total	15.12	16.89	7.50	5.99	10.48	16.08	10.83	—	10.17	245	
5. Haryana	male	28.64	20.90	10.12	12.36	20.92	20.69	30.45	—	16.95	276	
	female	29.83	19.17	8.15	9.52	19.10	22.64	20.11	—	14.88	216	
	total	29.23	20.07	9.21	11.02	19.99	21.61	26.43	—	15.96	492	
6. Jammu & Kashmir	male	29.08	31.45	12.85	8.81	15.55	23.61	29.60	—	17.69	508	
	female	26.40	24.80	13.91	12.00	17.53	23.24	28.99	—	17.89	460	
	total	27.76	28.24	13.36	10.29	16.49	23.42	29.36	—	17.79	968	
7. Karnataka	male	25.86	18.18	9.96	11.29	18.56	26.84	24.58	—	16.08	227	
	female	17.04	17.98	8.36	8.09	15.73	18.55	28.90	—	13.71	189	
	total	21.44	18.07	9.19	9.70	17.12	22.69	26.62	—	14.92	416	
8. Kerala	male	134.12	166.35	72.81	55.33	59.50	57.58	40.23	—	74.59	1068	
	female	108.27	147.37	67.83	47.48	59.74	59.64	43.26	—	67.98	1023	
	total	121.02	157.16	70.31	51.23	59.66	58.63	41.81	—	71.21	2091	
9. Madhya Pradesh	male	43.32	23.66	16.71	17.48	22.31	28.56	30.42	—	21.85	609	
	female	28.24	33.80	16.16	13.10	10.74	17.66	28.10	—	19.82	524	
	total	35.91	28.73	16.45	15.36	20.63	22.90	29.24	—	20.89	1133	

TABLE 4 R (contd.) : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	age (years)										number of sample ailments	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		(11)
				less than 1	1—4	5—14	15—24	25—44	45—59	60 & above	not recorded	all ages	
10. Maharashtra	male		43.64		58.40	24.13	20.49	28.42	41.21	38.22	—	31.65	758
	female		48.88		41.93	19.69	13.45	23.11	30.46	25.94	—	23.90	635
	total		46.29		50.07	21.90	16.47	25.62	35.28	32.02	—	27.57	1393
11. Orissa	male		43.23		43.18	24.02	25.13	27.42	25.02	42.04	—	29.08	378
	female		16.08		27.91	19.94	11.48	20.32	15.84	27.95	—	19.42	258
	total		30.40		35.50	21.95	18.13	23.88	20.02	35.48	—	24.20	636
12. Punjab	male		66.37		50.77	24.51	23.02	24.24	29.98	41.10	—	30.44	462
	female		37.52		33.15	18.42	18.28	24.73	31.10	31.04	—	24.21	330
	total		53.08		42.60	21.68	20.76	24.50	30.05	36.85	—	27.47	792
13. Rajasthan	male		18.66		22.68	14.46	17.75	19.52	25.49	28.64	—	19.28	258
	female		20.17		16.15	11.70	16.18	16.31	17.23	19.24	—	15.35	193
	total		19.39		19.62	13.17	17.00	17.91	21.18	24.15	—	17.33	451
14. Tamil Nadu	male		41.21		53.17	24.33	19.29	40.00	37.07	55.37	—	34.62	512
	female		55.25		42.90	19.86	24.27	37.98	39.93	56.02	—	33.34	507
	total		48.32		48.11	22.12	21.88	38.96	38.54	55.64	—	33.99	1019
15. Uttar Pradesh	male		26.38		21.89	9.58	10.57	16.04	19.48	22.43	—	15.23	572
	female		14.99		20.17	6.15	7.54	10.94	12.18	16.62	—	10.95	365
	total		21.06		21.08	8.04	9.14	13.53	15.77	19.83	—	13.22	937
16. West Bengal	male		74.86		47.34	25.20	23.18	26.39	30.73	44.72	—	30.58	717
	female		66.05		38.76	19.82	15.42	23.24	27.26	35.46	—	24.74	550
	total		70.65		43.19	22.57	19.44	24.87	28.94	40.29	—	27.71	1267
17. All-India*	male		38.71		37.83	18.24	18.00	23.44	28.30	31.32	157.82	24.11	8219
	female		32.55		33.07	15.98	14.78	20.76	22.97	25.96	210.95	20.70	6918
	total		35.72		35.50	17.15	16.38	22.10	25.51	28.78	180.54	22.46	15137

*including smaller states and union territories.

TABLE 4 U : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	(1)	(2)	(3)	age (years)							(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
				1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-59	60 & above	not recorded				
1. Andhra Pradesh	male	48.40	43.47	25.79	19.69	31.32	22.99	36.86	—	28.69	374			
	female	70.14	61.39	17.54	16.45	25.62	26.31	26.28	—	26.93	340			
	total	59.56	52.42	21.72	18.13	28.62	24.72	31.10	—	27.84	714			
2. Assam	male	12.77	16.82	4.11	9.69	7.46	18.28	32.60	—	10.01	47			
	female	—	29.00	13.13	15.30	7.04	6.80	28.71	—	13.79	50			
	total	6.10	22.65	8.34	12.14	7.29	13.71	30.70	—	11.66	97			
3. Bihar	male	33.66	22.95	9.26	8.41	11.01	16.23	12.23	—	12.21	126			
	female	21.16	13.56	7.88	6.80	13.70	15.06	3.92	—	10.55	91			
	total	27.71	18.48	8.60	7.76	12.20	15.67	7.99	—	11.42	217			
4. Gujarat	male	34.55	2.71	2.10	5.09	8.55	6.34	23.50	—	5.03	63			
	female	6.54	5.59	6.41	6.14	11.40	13.77	10.02	—	8.47	60			
	total	21.30	3.40	3.24	5.56	9.88	9.91	16.59	—	6.26	123			
5. Haryana	male	16.40	29.53	10.86	15.23	25.81	19.53	28.20	—	19.31	94			
	female	34.72	23.62	6.08	3.51	18.90	15.53	22.84	—	13.23	56			
	total	26.32	26.70	8.61	9.95	22.60	17.55	26.03	—	16.47	150			
6. Jammu & Kashmir	male	23.48	14.14	10.06	9.98	12.58	15.88	26.99	—	12.66	144			
	female	25.10	17.64	8.67	7.80	16.12	19.36	17.20	—	12.98	129			
	total	24.26	15.82	9.40	8.98	14.19	17.53	22.85	—	12.80	273			
7. Karnataka	male	50.41	30.65	10.53	6.07	14.06	24.33	13.54	—	14.92	124			
	female	10.77	16.95	7.89	6.46	17.36	10.13	17.63	—	11.76	97			
	total	31.32	23.78	9.22	6.26	15.69	17.01	15.72	—	13.35	221			
8. Kerala	male	171.36	142.92	62.00	38.69	49.08	54.96	53.63	—	63.23	371			
	female	133.80	138.39	59.62	40.38	45.77	54.29	63.01	—	60.44	351			
	total	154.40	140.76	60.84	39.53	47.38	54.61	58.91	—	61.84	722			
9. Madhya Pradesh	male	32.79	35.14	22.04	15.78	24.59	26.69	22.87	—	23.56	222			
	female	65.00	33.27	13.11	6.96	23.27	27.91	19.52	—	19.72	169			
	total	47.29	34.24	17.74	11.78	23.95	27.26	21.15	—	21.72	391			

TABLE 4 U contd. : PREVALENCE RATE OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	Sex	less than 1	age (years)							60 & above	not recorded	all ages	number of sample ailments
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
10. Maharashtra	male	72.85	62.02	29.33	25.99	33.12	45.67	34.72	—	35.49	675		
	female	34.19	49.14	25.27	21.23	29.64	27.63	22.16	—	28.30	458		
	total	55.72	55.67	23.37	23.94	31.64	37.45	28.13	—	32.18	1133		
11. Orissa	male	66.04	38.54	33.36	14.74	26.73	43.60	22.42	—	29.52	131		
	female	43.48	28.92	14.91	11.85	11.60	31.01	28.81	—	18.32	69		
	total	55.55	34.14	24.83	13.49	20.04	37.13	25.75	—	24.38	200		
12. Punjab	male	51.29	40.91	17.82	15.28	27.61	23.63	15.05	—	23.20	121		
	female	35.71	43.78	21.00	17.30	30.32	26.79	29.31	—	26.22	121		
	total	42.89	42.25	19.37	16.20	29.68	25.16	21.49	—	24.62	242		
13. Rajasthan	male	31.63	18.17	6.54	11.33	16.46	12.88	19.60	—	12.96	85		
	female	23.16	18.19	8.80	7.31	9.21	15.63	27.83	—	12.12	73		
	total	27.22	18.18	7.62	9.55	14.76	14.28	23.92	—	12.55	158		
14. Tamil Nadu	male	67.14	58.13	28.13	16.13	34.26	26.00	34.87	—	31.62	448		
	female	43.18	56.35	20.32	21.81	36.87	37.24	43.89	—	32.35	443		
	total	55.35	57.28	24.28	18.97	35.19	31.63	39.61	—	31.98	891		
15. Uttar Pradesh	male	33.40	11.76	8.87	8.10	10.44	15.64	17.19	—	11.23	203		
	female	18.91	11.52	9.14	6.62	10.78	9.88	10.50	—	9.76	147		
	total	26.38	11.63	8.97	7.49	10.60	12.97	14.18	—	10.54	350		
16. West Bengal	male	127.14	97.84	33.16	20.92	25.73	41.48	30.28	—	35.78	475		
	female	80.50	66.40	30.91	20.37	27.11	24.01	34.51	—	31.40	329		
	total	107.37	82.73	32.07	20.67	26.26	34.38	32.40	—	33.85	804		
17. *All-India	male	56.96	38.87	18.88	15.26	23.39	27.02	26.05	—	23.39	3849		
	female	41.10	39.25	17.28	14.56	22.80	23.28	25.06	—	22.06	3104		
	total	49.34	39.04	18.14	14.97	23.13	25.24	25.57	—	22.77	6953		

*including smaller States and Union Territories

TABLE 5R : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY TYPE OF AILMENT SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	M		19.23	4.12	—	—	—	8.38	—	—	6.64	13.94	—	6.89	7.16	4.00	—	6.33	7.50	6.25	7.25	266
	F		—	5.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.17	7.00	—	9.83	6.84	—	—	—	6.43	4.97	6.60	250
	T		—	4.65	—	—	—	8.38	—	—	6.89	12.23	—	8.27	7.00	4.00	—	—	6.33	7.05	5.46	6.94
2. Assam	M	9.50	8.00	6.44	5.00	7.00	16.00	—	—	13.33	—	—	10.00	5.89	6.78	9.50	—	8.67	5.83	9.00	7.28	106
	F	—	8.00	13.75	6.00	10.00	8.00	—	—	14.60	—	—	—	6.33	7.20	8.00	—	—	5.00	4.65	8.33	78
	T	9.50	8.00	9.08	5.40	7.75	4.00	—	—	14.13	—	—	10.00	6.07	6.98	9.00	—	—	8.67	5.83	6.08	7.72
3. Bihar	M	3.00	4.00	9.11	3.88	—	14.57	—	—	10.00	7.00	—	—	7.20	6.50	10.00	—	6.75	11.26	10.00	9.36	137
	F	5.00	20.00	7.00	4.67	—	32.40	—	—	8.25	7.00	—	—	16.00	7.07	—	—	—	8.08	9.00	9.86	77
	T	4.00	14.67	8.27	4.09	—	22.00	—	—	9.22	7.00	—	—	10.50	6.69	10.00	—	6.75	10.09	9.33	9.54	214
4. Gujarat	M	5.00	—	—	3.00	—	8.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.79	4.00	—	—	8.64	2.00	7.16	6.53	42
	F	4.00	—	—	—	—	8.00	—	—	10.50	—	—	—	7.71	5.10	—	—	2.50	6.24	2.50	6.53	54
	T	4.50	—	—	3.00	—	8.25	—	—	10.50	—	—	—	7.34	4.92	—	—	6.20	5.38	5.60	6.53	96
5. Haryana	M	4.00	20.00	10.00	6.33	—	6.67	—	—	10.00	4.00	—	—	8.60	4.33	4.33	3.00	2.00	6.42	12.98	9.91	86
	F	1.00	—	6.50	22.33	—	—	—	—	18.63	6.50	—	—	6.83	8.00	—	—	—	5.00	8.96	10.15	55
	T	2.50	20.00	8.25	14.33	—	6.67	—	—	16.90	5.43	—	—	7.94	5.25	4.33	3.00	2.00	6.06	11.39	10.00	141
6. Jammu & Kashmir	M	—	10.85	9.58	5.95	—	11.66	—	—	8.00	6.00	—	—	9.60	5.87	18.64	4.00	10.00	8.22	11.00	7.62	821
	F	4.00	11.67	5.29	4.94	—	11.96	—	—	—	6.32	—	—	9.01	6.35	10.00	—	—	7.99	11.53	7.25	189
	T	4.00	11.08	6.35	5.47	—	11.81	—	—	8.00	6.24	—	—	9.44	6.11	16.93	4.00	10.00	8.11	11.30	7.45	407

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 5R contd. : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY TYPE OF AILMENT SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																			number of sample ailments		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		(20)	(21)
7. Karnataka	M		7.00	11.12				4.50							6.00	5.44		15.00	20.00	6.50	4.47	6.74	65
	F			3.50			4.33			30.00				8.00	10.00	5.09			60.05	4.65	5.82	5.66	59
	T		7.00	9.60				4.40		30.00				8.00	8.00	5.25		15.00	9.50	5.61	5.11	6.13	124
8. Kerala	M	6.50		4.80	5.60		7.50			15.00	10.43			12.00	5.48				9.43	6.74	5.57	8.24	350
	F	6.50		5.93	3.59		10.50			20.00	11.07				6.85	12.00			15.00	6.24	6.33	6.66	321
	T	6.50		5.37	4.33		9.00			15.71	10.86			12.00	6.17	12.00			11.83	6.52	6.96	6.75	671
9. Madhya Pradesh	M		13.50	6.50	14.17		14.75			10.00	18.80			8.02	11.57	7.40			5.00	8.72		9.28	181
	F		14.00		7.00		10.00	8.00		8.38	7.00			8.41	9.50				5.00	8.59		8.56	109
	T		13.67	6.50	11.78		13.17	8.00		9.00	15.43			8.18	10.82	7.40			5.00	8.67		9.01	290
10. Maharashtra	M		15.60	4.83	6.50		9.80			45.00	14.24	9.25		7.17	7.86	10.77			6.00	5.85	7.05	7.58	265
	F		21.56	7.38	3.00		8.40				21.00	8.00		8.88	5.97				7.33	8.05	7.74	7.73	220
	T		17.30	5.85	5.80		9.10			45.00	16.49	8.63		8.00	6.97	10.77			6.75	6.80	7.39	7.65	485
11. Orissa	M		15.50	2.11	12.00	4.00	6.33			10.50	7.40			7.52	6.47	9.00			8.00	7.33	9.81	7.94	173
	F			11.00	4.75		7.00			6.00	8.00			8.80	6.25				12.00	6.50	11.73	9.08	117
	T		15.50	8.48	6.20	4.00	6.50			8.70	7.50			8.00	7.94	9.00			9.00	7.65	10.65	8.40	290
12. Punjab	M	3.88	11.33	4.07	3.78		13.00			14.00	11.20	8.00		6.26	5.65	8.17			3.00	6.00	6.96	6.42	191
	F	5.00	63.00	7.60	4.00		5.00	20.00			8.00	8.00		6.78	3.92	8.67			8.00	10.58	5.57	7.61	135
	T	4.00	32.00	5.00	3.80		10.71	20.00		14.00	9.78	8.00		6.46	4.90	8.42			5.50	8.50	6.20	6.91	326

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 5R *cont'd.* : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY TYPE OF AILMENT SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																			number of sample ailments	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		(21)
13. Rajasthan	M	2.00	28.58	—	—	—	—	3.00	—	—	13.32	—	—	13.81	8.00	4.76	—	6.00	7.36	9.49	11.13	78
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.34	31.74	7.00	—	7.00	10.13	4.26	10.60	52
	T	2.00	28.47	—	—	—	—	3.00	—	—	13.32	—	—	12.20	22.31	5.21	—	6.50	8.43	7.66	10.92	130
14. Tamil Nadu	M	11.00	8.66	4.16	3.00	—	—	3.50	—	—	11.29	7.00	—	4.00	5.90	—	—	6.50	6.18	6.11	6.18	191
	F	—	19.00	5.48	7.41	—	—	—	—	—	10.59	9.00	—	—	7.35	—	—	2.00	5.11	7.24	6.36	198
	T	11.00	13.82	4.89	6.44	—	—	3.50	—	—	10.94	8.00	—	4.00	6.58	—	—	3.71	5.62	6.67	6.30	389
15. Uttar Pradesh	M	—	23.33	5.00	6.40	—	—	14.33	—	—	8.00	5.00	—	8.21	5.65	5.83	—	23.56	6.59	—	8.21	146
	F	—	33.50	6.00	5.00	—	—	6.50	—	—	4.67	—	—	8.26	7.70	3.50	—	9.86	9.53	—	8.90	88
	T	—	27.40	5.20	6.00	—	—	11.20	—	—	7.09	5.00	—	8.24	6.68	5.25	—	17.56	7.49	—	8.47	234
16. West Bengal	M	—	16.53	10.63	5.93	—	—	8.33	10.00	—	13.24	7.67	14.00	2.00	6.24	11.99	—	14.00	9.90	25.02	9.42	275
	F	8.50	27.40	6.31	4.64	—	—	9.20	—	—	14.25	5.00	—	4.50	6.12	—	—	—	8.15	6.63	7.54	178
	T	8.50	20.76	8.95	5.52	—	—	8.72	10.00	—	13.75	7.00	14.00	3.67	6.19	11.99	—	14.00	9.12	15.33	8.68	453
17. *All India	M	5.49	15.92	6.65	5.96	4.38	9.55	10.00	19.98	10.50	10.06	12.48	8.11	6.61	7.98	12.95	12.07	8.15	6.89	7.88	2817	
	F	6.06	24.81	7.19	5.25	10.00	12.26	12.26	30.00	10.13	9.05	6.73	8.68	6.72	7.76	—	8.20	11.23	5.66	8.52	2240	
	T	5.70	18.84	6.89	5.66	5.15	10.52	10.87	22.97	10.33	9.61	9.02	8.36	6.66	7.94	12.95	10.73	9.45	6.27	8.16	5057	

M= male, F= female, T=total

*including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE 5U : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY TYPE OF AILMENT SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		(21)
1. Andhra Pradesh	M		24.00	2.50	—	—	—	—	—	7.00	9.83	7.00	—	5.91	5.70	—	—	—	1.50	6.96	5.20	6.35	165
	F		14.40	3.75	1.50	—	—	—	—	7.00	6.88	5.00	—	5.24	5.26	—	—	—	11.71	15.26	5.43	8.59	133
	T		18.00	3.33	1.50	—	—	—	—	7.00	8.14	6.00	—	5.63	5.46	—	—	—	9.44	10.46	5.27	7.35	298
2. Assam	M		—	3.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.73	—	—	—	6.00	15.07	8.01	21	
	F		—	7.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.00	—	—	—	10.17	—	7.94	8	
	T		—	5.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.99	—	—	—	8.12	15.07	7.99	29	
3. Bihar	M		—	3.00	10.00	—	—	9.00	—	—	12.00	—	—	5.00	4.11	—	—	—	7.50	4.83	18.00	6.44	54
	F		—	15.00	3.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.00	—	13.00	4.60	—	—	—	4.00	6.91	10.00	6.65	40
	T		—	9.00	5.33	—	—	9.00	—	—	12.00	7.00	—	8.20	4.37	—	—	—	6.33	5.71	16.67	6.53	94
4. Gujarat	M		10.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00	15.00	—	5.66	4.99	—	—	—	4.32	9.00	3.53	5.85	28
	F		7.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.27	9.00	—	—	—	3.00	7.00	12.94	8.51	24
	T		8.49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00	15.00	4.00	7.10	6.32	—	—	—	4.00	7.80	7.27	7.07	52
5. Haryana	M		33.00	2.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.25	15.00	17.00	—	—	10.00	4.86	5.88	8.43	28
	F		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	3.00	—	—	—	5.88	8.67	5.33	15
	T		33.00	2.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.25	10.67	10.00	—	—	10.00	5.40	6.64	7.35	43
6. Jammu & Kashmir	M		—	7.46	6.03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.00	4.90	12.00	—	—	—	5.80	5.00	5.32	63
	F		—	7.34	4.00	—	—	—	—	—	7.00	—	—	—	4.44	—	—	—	—	9.08	7.77	5.60	54
	T		—	7.37	5.35	—	—	—	—	—	7.00	—	—	5.00	4.68	12.00	—	—	—	6.89	6.16	5.45	117

TABLE 5U cont'd. : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY TYPE OF AILMENT SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample ailments	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		(21)
7. Karnataka	M					3.76		7.00	4.47			8.00	8.00		3.00	6.83			4.97	8.08	5.47	6.26	47
	F					3.49			4.50		7.50				5.00	4.74				5.36	3.43	4.57	33
	T					3.67	3.00	7.00	4.48			7.80	8.00		4.01	5.63			4.97	6.10	4.57	5.56	80
8. Kerala	M				6.23	7.00						7.00	9.60			4.69			9.80	6.93	7.83	7.07	129
	F				4.13	7.80						9.40	11.00			5.91			4.00	5.29	8.81	6.45	141
	T				4.00	7.50						9.09	10.00			5.42			9.33	6.25	8.35	6.75	270
9. Madhya Pradesh	M		13.00	4.50	7.00			10.00	10.00	4.00	4.00				7.00	5.40	6.00			7.41		7.21	70
	F	2.00	21.00		9.33			13.50		4.00	7.50				4.92	4.50	11.00		10.00	7.10		7.45	49
	T	2.00	17.00	4.50	8.40			12.33	10.00	7.00	5.75				6.04	5.14	8.50		10.00	7.30		7.31	119
10. Maharashtra	M		14.23	6.43	3.34			8.10		30.00	7.00	11.53			7.64	6.98	8.00		6.57	5.40	4.09	5.92	317
	F		16.33	6.38	1.50				1.00	25.00	7.00				6.19	6.15			12.00	4.86	5.14	5.68	201
	T		14.13	6.41	2.61			8.10	1.00	27.50	7.00	11.53			7.29	6.66	8.00		8.20	15.9	4.52	5.82	518
11. Orissa	M			3.33	7.50			3.00			10.00	10.00			8.00	5.28				5.56	6.80	6.29	62
	F		15.00	3.20							9.00				4.00	4.33				7.75	5.50	5.92	26
	T		15.00	3.29	7.50			3.00			9.75	10.00			7.00	5.00				6.00	5.67	6.18	88
12. Punjab	M	7.50	30.00	3.33				2.00				8.00			7.54	4.67	3.00			4.67	6.50	6.30	40
	F	8.00	8.50		6.00			4.00			11.50				5.05	5.18	8.25			3.25	5.25	5.56	50
	T	7.67	15.67	2.50	6.00			2.50			11.50	8.00			6.06	5.07	7.20			4.23	5.88	5.89	90

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 5 U contd. : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY TYPE OF AILMENTS SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of ailments																				number of sample		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		(21)	(22)
13. Rajasthan	M	—	—	—	1-00	3-00	—	6-00	—	—	8-00	—	—	—	11-86	3-00	5-00	—	—	—	6-54	—	6-71	27
	F	—	—	—	—	—	4-00	—	—	—	—	4-00	—	—	3-27	6-00	3-00	—	—	—	5-35	6-43	4-93	22
	T	—	—	—	1-00	3-00	—	5-00	—	—	8-00	4-00	4-00	—	7-50	4-01	4-00	—	—	—	6-06	6-43	5-90	49
14. Tamil Nadu	M	—	—	—	6-97	2-25	—	5-00	10-00	—	11-39	7-16	7-00	—	—	5-01	—	—	1-67	5-59	4-69	5-64	5-64	192
	F	—	—	—	15-66	9-34	—	8-23	2-00	—	12-85	9-60	8-50	—	—	4-84	—	—	2-66	5-33	5-69	6-15	6-15	189
	T	—	—	—	15-66	5-27	—	7-14	6-00	—	12-15	8-37	1-19	—	—	4-93	—	—	2-17	5-46	5-15	5-89	5-89	381
15. Uttar Pradesh	M	—	—	—	3-50	—	—	—	15-00	—	8-00	—	—	—	11-50	7-18	—	—	12-67	6-95	—	8-33	8-33	52
	F	—	—	—	16-50	—	—	—	—	—	7-63	—	—	—	6-00	6-53	7-00	—	7-00	6-50	—	7-11	7-11	57
	T	—	—	—	21-00	—	—	—	15-00	—	7-82	—	—	—	9-14	6-79	7-00	—	10-40	6-79	—	7-69	7-69	109
16. West Bengal	M	—	—	—	14-33	5-33	—	6-01	—	—	15-00	8-55	—	—	5-50	5-30	—	12-43	5-82	11-06	5-64	7-70	7-70	213
	F	—	—	—	3-00	5-00	—	8-50	—	—	11-83	6-60	7-00	—	11-00	6-50	—	6-00	7-78	11-64	6-92	8-29	8-29	135
	T	—	—	—	3-00	5-14	—	7-01	—	—	13-54	7-85	7-00	—	7-33	5-84	—	11-14	6-43	11-25	6-18	7-93	7-93	348
17. *All India	M	—	—	—	5-32	4-79	7-00	6-39	11-44	15-92	10-21	8-57	9-02	6-91	5-78	6-89	12-43	6-76	6-76	6-90	5-05	6-58	6-58	1548
	F	—	—	—	4-09	5-64	—	7-84	1-56	14-50	10-03	7-98	7-67	6-09	5-75	7-85	6-00	8-06	8-06	7-04	6-23	6-80	6-80	1212
	T	—	—	—	5-32	5-23	7-00	6-92	7-34	15-34*	10-13	8-31	8-27	6-54	5-76	7-46	11-14	7-20	7-20	6-96	5-55	6-68	6-68	2760

M= male, F= female, T= total
*including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE 6 R : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	age (years)										all ages	number of sample ailments
		less than 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-44	45-59	60 & above	not recorded	(11)	(12)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
1. Andhra Pradesh	male	7.32	5.57	7.53	7.85	7.60	7.81	7.97	—	7.25	266		
	female	5.47	5.38	6.94	5.37	7.45	7.08	7.98	—	6.60			
	total	6.40	5.49	7.26	6.49	7.53	7.43	7.98	—	6.94			
2. Assam	male	5.00	8.21	7.10	6.71	7.17	5.91	8.00	—	7.28	106		
	female	5.33	11.67	8.72	8.31	7.36	5.89	6.00	—	8.33			
	total	5.25	9.50	7.82	7.40	7.61	5.90	7.33	—	7.72			
3. Bihar	male	8.67	7.54	7.57	7.50	13.80	7.33	10.18	—	9.56	137		
	female	16.20	11.21	11.71	5.50	7.31	9.20	8.50	—	9.86			
	total	13.38	8.76	8.87	6.64	11.76	8.27	9.73	—	9.54			
4. Gujarat	male	5.00	4.99	3.46	7.53	8.86	6.98	—	—	6.53	42		
	female	—	6.91	5.86	7.75	6.86	7.50	8.00	—	6.53			
	total	5.00	5.61	5.67	7.62	7.49	7.24	8.00	—	6.53			
5. Haryana	male	3.33	4.71	7.38	5.80	7.67	6.42	34.55	—	9.91	86		
	female	28.50	9.79	11.00	4.33	5.83	9.33	4.50	—	10.15			
	total	17.71	7.00	9.00	5.46	6.75	7.00	28.92	—	10.00			
6. Jammu & Kashmir	male	10.79	7.47	6.41	8.25	7.24	8.47	9.35	—	7.62	218		
	female	6.66	5.82	7.27	8.28	6.89	7.68	10.16	—	7.25			
	total	8.88	6.69	6.77	8.27	7.08	8.08	9.70	—	7.45			
7. Karnataka	male	5.00	5.50	8.56	4.45	7.30	5.00	14.00	—	6.74	65		
	female	2.00	3.82	3.64	6.50	5.88	7.00	11.00	—	5.66			
	total	4.40	4.62	6.56	5.18	6.60	5.79	11.86	—	6.13			
8. Kerala	male	8.77	6.53	6.13	6.77	8.24	5.33	6.86	—	8.24	350		
	female	8.57	7.36	6.34	6.20	6.13	6.97	6.92	—	6.66			
	total	8.70	6.92	6.27	6.51	10.00	6.88	6.42	—	6.75			
9. Madhya Pradesh	male	4.83	9.88	7.14	6.53	9.97	13.48	10.89	—	9.28	181		
	female	11.33	7.94	6.85	7.46	7.71	9.92	13.25	—	8.56			
	total	8.67	9.10	7.01	6.91	9.20	12.26	11.81	—	9.01			

TABLE 6R contd. : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR STATES AND AN ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	Sex	age (years)										number of sample ailments
		less than 1	1—4	5—14	15—24	25—44	45—59	60 & above	not recorded	all ages	(12)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
10. Maharashtra	male	4.50	6.89	7.91	7.35	9.08	6.48	9.02	—	7.58	265	
	female	7.68	6.65	8.47	6.93	8.74	6.18	9.21	—	7.73	220	
	total	5.74	6.78	8.17	7.16	8.93	6.35	9.11	—	7.65	485	
11. Orissa	male	4.25	3.48	5.98	6.71	11.05	7.87	11.95	—	7.94	173	
	female	4.50	12.93	9.41	11.64	7.87	7.18	5.70	—	9.08	117	
	total	4.33	8.28	7.54	8.26	9.62	7.58	9.87	—	8.40	290	
12. Punjab	male	6.11	6.33	5.92	7.00	7.41	6.23	4.42	—	6.42	191	
	female	5.00	10.65	5.42	5.91	6.62	13.50	9.43	—	7.61	135	
	total	5.71	7.86	5.73	6.52	6.98	10.76	5.77	—	6.91	326	
13. Rajasthan	male	6.32	9.67	10.42	7.79	9.25	11.91	29.01	—	11.13	78	
	female	—	8.36	13.69	8.14	11.60	7.99	8.51	—	10.60	52	
	total	6.32	9.32	11.79	7.93	10.46	10.16	23.96	—	10.92	130	
14. Tamil Nadu	male	4.21	5.01	6.37	4.92	6.90	7.79	5.18	—	6.18	191	
	female	4.45	6.81	6.53	4.49	6.42	9.82	5.37	—	6.36	198	
	total	4.32	5.83	6.45	4.61	6.67	8.66	5.28	—	6.30	389	
15. Uttar Pradesh	male	5.67	6.33	8.73	9.05	8.58	6.81	11.60	—	8.21	146	
	female	5.50	6.96	12.42	6.85	10.11	7.00	14.43	—	8.90	88	
	total	5.60	6.65	9.79	8.23	9.09	6.88	12.76	—	8.47	234	
16. West Bengal	male	7.55	10.45	9.88	9.14	8.10	9.55	9.62	—	9.42	275	
	female	6.08	9.12	8.00	7.03	7.36	8.54	5.50	—	7.54	178	
	total	6.71	10.00	9.19	8.33	7.77	9.20	7.97	—	8.68	453	
17. All-India*	male	6.00	7.01	7.52	7.41	8.69	8.02	10.39	2.58	7.88	2817	
	female	7.88	7.61	7.89	13.53	7.41	7.86	8.00	11.34	8.52	2240	
	total	6.80	7.27	7.68	10.22	8.11	7.95	9.37	6.96	8.16	5057	

*including smaller States and Union Territories

TABLE 6U : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

States	Sex	age years									60 & above	not recorded	all ages	number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)				
1. Andhra Pradesh	male	3.33	5.73	4.73	7.46	7.70	6.70	9.00	6.35	165				
	female	4.00	6.52	5.45	5.13	6.69	6.38	57.29	8.59	133				
	total	3.87	6.13	5.00	6.56	7.33	6.52	35.00	7.35	298				
2. Assam	male	7.00	5.25	5.00	11.75	11.57	10.00	4.50	8.01	21				
	female	7.00	7.00	6.00	8.48	9.50	10.00	4.50	7.94	8				
	total	7.00	5.60	5.33	10.31	10.81	10.00	4.50	7.99	29				
3. Bihar	male	4.00	10.10	5.00	4.20	4.92	7.50	12.25	6.44	54				
	female	4.00	9.57	8.13	7.25	5.47	4.20	2.00	6.65	40				
	total	4.00	9.88	6.32	5.07	5.22	5.67	10.20	6.53	94				
4. Gujarat	male	6.58	10.00	4.59	2.33	8.50	6.67	5.65	5.85	28				
	female	6.58	4.00	6.18	7.74	12.72	5.33	8.00	8.51	24				
	total	6.58	7.03	5.39	4.49	10.91	6.00	6.25	7.07	52				
5. Haryana	male	2.00	5.00	10.60	25.00	7.67	6.00	4.50	8.43	28				
	female	2.00	8.20	9.50	3.00	3.00	6.00	4.50	5.33	15				
	total	2.00	6.60	10.29	17.33	6.23	6.00	4.50	7.35	43				
6. Jammu & Kashmir	male	9.01	4.60	5.01	4.83	4.31	6.16	7.97	5.32	63				
	female	4.51	4.61	5.08	5.02	5.41	6.85	4.36	5.60	54				
	total	7.21	4.60	5.04	4.89	4.89	7.65	6.61	5.45	117				
7. Karnataka	male	7.33	6.00	4.44	2.00	6.73	9.56	3.00	6.26	47				
	female	7.33	4.57	5.57	1.99	4.60	5.00	3.02	4.57	33				
	total	7.33	5.33	4.82	1.99	5.35	8.72	3.02	5.56	80				
8. Kerala	male	5.71	6.60	6.28	4.58	6.85	14.91	6.89	7.07	129				
	female	1.75	5.98	6.64	7.46	7.57	5.03	5.82	6.45	141				
	total	4.13	6.26	6.45	6.26	7.20	10.42	6.16	6.75	270				
9. Madhya Pradesh	male	5.67	7.50	6.15	8.78	6.89	10.00	8.33	7.21	70				
	female	10.25	6.36	8.17	9.25	5.22	7.00	8.80	7.45	49				
	total	8.29	6.96	6.91	8.92	6.36	8.50	6.63	7.31	119				

TABLE 6U contd. : AVERAGE DURATION (DAYS) OF TEMPORARY AILMENTS TERMINATING IN RECOVERY BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, URBAN HOUSEHOLDS : NSS 28TH ROUND.

URBAN

States	sex	age (years)									not recorded	all ages	number of sample ailments:
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
10. Maharashtra	male	4.01	5.56	5.52	6.43	6.14	6.25	7.15	—	5.92	317		
	female	10.40	5.20	5.57	6.74	5.21	5.07	7.00	—	5.68	201		
	total	5.78	5.41	5.55	6.54	5.80	5.88	7.12	—	5.82	518		
11. Orissa	male	8.67	5.13	6.83	4.50	6.26	7.29	3.00	—	6.29	62		
	female	9.00	5.75	8.57	1.33	6.00	5.17	3.00	—	5.92	26		
	total	8.80	5.33	7.32	3.44	6.24	6.31	3.00	—	6.18	88		
12. Punjab	male	1.50	6.60	5.43	6.83	7.00	7.25	5.00	—	6.30	40		
	female	5.67	5.71	7.00	4.10	5.08	4.75	8.00	—	5.56	50		
	total	4.00	6.24	6.42	5.13	5.95	6.00	7.00	—	5.89	90		
13. Rajasthan	male	10.00	4.84	11.74	3.61	9.19	—	3.99	—	6.71	27		
	female	6.00	4.95	4.19	3.03	—	6.38	6.45	—	4.93	22		
	total	8.67	4.89	7.04	3.41	9.19	6.38	5.63	—	5.90	49		
14. Tamil Nadu	male	4.90	4.57	5.86	7.70	5.65	5.92	4.62	—	5.64	192		
	female	8.92	5.37	7.08	5.79	5.08	7.30	7.28	—	6.15	189		
	total	6.43	4.93	6.47	6.60	5.40	6.84	5.65	—	5.89	381		
15. Uttar Pradesh	male	5.40	6.78	8.67	8.30	11.00	6.20	10.50	—	8.33	52		
	female	7.50	8.83	6.85	5.18	8.64	6.50	7.00	—	7.11	57		
	total	6.33	7.60	7.41	6.67	9.87	6.53	9.33	—	7.69	109		
16. West Bengal	male	5.80	8.25	6.77	6.11	6.73	9.57	15.87	—	7.70	213		
	female	7.12	6.60	10.37	6.95	6.55	10.25	9.76	—	8.29	135		
	total	6.38	7.65	8.39	6.47	6.67	9.74	12.09	—	7.93	348		
17. All-India*	male	5.19	6.28	5.88	6.52	6.80	8.20	7.85	—	6.58	1548		
	female	6.73	6.07	7.02	6.27	6.09	6.99	12.32	—	6.80	1212		
	total	5.85	6.18	6.40	6.41	6.51	7.67	9.99	—	6.68	2760		

*including smaller States and Union Territories

TABLE 7R : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY TYPE OF CHRONIC DISEASE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	sex	type of chronic diseases																						number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	M	126	91	13	13	9	9	17	9	22	34	26	27	277	73	22	—	189	13	17	—	774	1752	404
	F	59	23	9	26	9	13	9	13	13	35	83	13	231	40	—	177	31	13	—	867	1651	371	
	T	93	57	11	19	9	11	17	13	11	17	35	54	20	255	57	11	183	22	15	—	820	1702	775
2. Assam	M	51	36	14	14	43	65	—	14	36	79	79	281	194	116	—	158	14	51	554	144	1943	270	
	F	24	9	—	—	56	16	16	8	40	16	16	88	129	40	8	153	—	32	459	72	1182	147	
	T	38	23	8	8	49	42	8	11	38	49	49	190	163	80	4	155	8	42	509	110	1584	417	
3. Bihar	M	172	63	18	4	14	25	21	39	18	225	25	549	151	25	25	11	141	11	120	1076	28	2536	720
	F	98	22	—	4	11	4	18	15	26	15	18	489	91	26	4	219	7	40	1028	11	2146	588	
	T	136	43	9	4	13	14	20	27	21	20	21	519	122	25	7	179	9	81	1053	20	2343	1308	
4. Gujarat	M	105	8	—	8	24	24	—	16	16	24	24	249	8	16	16	32	8	8	81	113	780	97	
	F	26	17	9	—	—	8	8	—	8	17	—	162	34	—	—	17	—	9	42	60	418	49	
	T	66	12	4	4	12	17	4	9	12	21	21	13	207	21	8	25	4	8	62	89	605	146	
5. Haryana	M	54	24	—	6	12	18	18	12	90	18	60	409	30	30	30	26	138	—	120	968	—	2043	340
	F	107	7	—	20	7	—	13	33	60	20	20	354	27	7	7	107	87	87	1015	—	1978	296	
	T	79	16	—	13	9	9	16	22	76	19	41	383	28	19	19	70	114	3	104	991	—	2012	636
6. Jammu and Kashmir	M	45	12	2	5	17	5	17	3	38	93	14	159	69	66	—	—	84	3	43	—	259	934	542
	F	63	4	2	6	23	17	4	17	64	99	23	91	86	31	31	—	90	6	16	—	321	963	500
	T	54	8	2	5	20	11	11	10	50	96	18	127	77	49	49	—	87	5	30	—	288	948	1042

M= male, F= female, T=total

TABLE 7R contd. : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY TYPE OF CHRONIC DISEASE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States	type of chronic diseases																							
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
	sex	tuberculosis	leprosy	sphilis	cancer	thyroid trouble or oitre	diabetes	mental illness	epilepsy	rheumatic fever	high blood pressure	bronchitis	asthma	peptic ulcer	kidney stone or kidney trouble	arthritis	rheumatism	stroke	piles	others	not recorded	all types	number of sample ailments	
7. Karnataka	M	50	7	14	—	14	83	21	14	7	55	21	346	48	7	—	28	7	26	—	582	1330	192	
	F	43	14	—	14	14	21	14	14	14	43	—	257	29	—	—	22	14	14	—	392	919	129	
	T	46	11	7	7	14	53	18	14	14	11	49	18	302	4	—	25	11	21	—	487	1137	321	
8. Kerala	M	584	21	7	55	41	309	21	110	103	151	288	1057	206	117	—	2052	21	584	—	2504	8231	1200	
	F	505	26	7	66	85	269	—	131	236	144	72	1057	66	59	20	2710	20	164	—	2861	8498	1294	
	T	544	23	7	60	64	289	10	121	171	148	178	1057	134	87	10	2389	20	369	—	2687	8368	2494	
9. Madhyashira Pradesh	M	59	53	7	11	25	12	6	39	46	12	78	328	35	46	18	198	14	32	406	—	1425	413	
	F	75	22	—	4	15	34	19	30	37	26	52	75	26	19	22	157	7	11	220	—	851	228	
	T	80	38	4	7	20	24	15	34	42	20	65	205	31	33	20	178	11	22	316	—	1165	641	
10. Maharashtra	M	127	119	8	12	16	37	20	16	21	12	12	352	114	33	94	41	—	65	—	736	1835	449	
	F	67	59	—	8	16	4	12	12	8	28	12	279	51	16	130	28	4	24	—	639	1397	354	
	T	96	88	4	10	16	20	16	14	14	20	12	315	82	24	112	34	2	44	—	686	1609	803	
11. Orissa	M	53	61	15	—	23	46	69	—	76	38	53	274	160	107	23	343	38	61	1463	46	2949	387	
	F	60	—	15	23	15	30	150	15	128	38	45	128	128	53	38	451	45	22	1172	60	2616	348	
	T	57	30	15	11	19	38	110	8	102	38	49	200	144	79	30	397	42	42	1317	53	2781	735	
12. Punjab	M	102	—	45	13	13	13	51	70	26	45	102	774	26	96	6	154	26	204	582	—	2348	367	
	F	130	—	22	—	7	50	50	58	65	123	86	468	72	72	14	195	14	86	685	—	2197	305	
	T	115	—	34	7	10	30	51	65	44	81	95	630	48	85	10	173	20	149	630	—	2277	672	

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 7R—contd. : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY TYPE OF CHRONIC DISEASE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS : NSS 28TH ROUND

States	sex	type of chronic diseases																						
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
13. Rajasthan	M	116	7	7	7	7	7	29	14	29	36	—	51	436	37	14	22	88	7	50	—	468	1425	196
	F	47	—	8	—	8	—	23	16	16	47	24	8	272	8	—	16	116	8	15	—	493	1117	143
	T	83	4	4	7	7	4	26	15	22	41	11	30	357	23	7	19	102	8	33	—	480	1276	339
14. Tamil Nadu	M	235	128	13	13	13	—	47	14	40	—	53	—	242	174	81	13	167	33	53	—	1147	2453	367
	F	92	59	7	20	7	7	7	27	33	46	33	13	204	111	7	7	85	13	20	—	1217	2008	306
	T	163	93	10	17	3	3	26	20	36	23	43	7	223	142	43	10	125	23	37	—	1182	2226	673
15. Uttar Pradesh	M	129	31	10	10	10	16	26	10	29	31	8	34	485	50	21	3	137	10	81	—	464	1585	177
	F	74	23	3	21	27	27	35	9	27	65	12	26	345	27	24	6	159	9	15	—	486	1393	165
	T	103	28	7	15	21	3	30	10	28	47	8	31	419	39	22	4	147	10	50	—	474	1493	342
16. West Bengal	M	181	71	21	8	67	88	88	4	21	29	143	134	634	361	101	34	260	8	160	1137	458	3920	934
	F	58	36	4	4	45	18	18	13	36	36	138	27	299	98	90	27	368	—	62	1205	465	2969	665
	T	121	54	13	6	56	54	54	9	28	32	141	82	472	234	95	30	284	4	113	1170	461	3459	1599
17. All-India*	M	144	54	13	11	22	48	48	17	30	36	41	56	440	115	48	19	228	14	95	204	625	2260	7783
	F	89	25	4	14	21	30	30	21	27	54	47	25	309	60	26	26	275	12	33	184	647	1947	6480
	T	117	40	8	12	22	39	39	19	28	45	44	41	376	89	37	22	251	13	65	194	636	2058	14263

M = male, F = female, T = total

*including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE 7U : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY TYPE OF CHRONIC DISEASE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS :

States	sex	type of chronic diseases																						number of sample ailments
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	M	98	45	8	8	75	—	8	8	60	38	150	30	30	30	38	23	15	—	—	466	1100	146	
	F	31	—	8	8	47	8	8	—	109	16	186	8	8	8	47	47	23	—	—	637	1191	153	
	T	65	23	8	8	61	4	8	4	84	27	168	19	19	19	42	34	19	—	—	550	1143	299	
2. Assam	M	63	—	—	—	104	—	—	21	229	42	229	231	42	229	42	—	63	812	168	106	106		
	F	27	—	—	—	81	—	27	81	109	27	163	27	81	163	27	81	—	—	1060	136	2063	76	
	T	47	—	—	—	94	—	12	47	177	35	201	142	59	201	142	59	35	921	154	2148	182		
3. Bihar	M	230	57	—	—	67	29	48	—	29	29	527	67	48	527	67	48	67	940	10	2262	236		
	F	183	—	—	—	11	34	11	—	149	34	561	23	57	561	23	57	46	778	134	2046	179		
	T	209	31	—	—	42	31	31	—	83	31	542	47	52	542	47	52	57	850	21	2162	415		
4. Gujarat	M	162	12	—	—	50	—	—	12	37	—	211	12	13	211	12	13	—	164	88	797	64		
	F	56	—	—	—	28	—	—	14	70	14	98	—	14	98	—	14	—	56	238	616	44		
	T	112	6	—	—	39	—	—	13	53	7	158	7	13	158	7	13	—	113	158	712	108		
5. Haryana	M	121	20	—	—	60	—	40	20	80	—	623	141	101	623	141	101	161	1246	—	2713	135		
	F	138	—	—	—	46	23	46	—	92	46	367	69	—	367	69	—	92	1171	—	2228	97		
	T	129	11	—	—	32	11	43	11	86	21	504	107	54	504	107	54	11	129	1211	—	2487	232	
6. Jammu and Kashmir	M	48	13	—	—	4	4	4	26	126	9	152	126	39	152	126	39	44	—	114	792	182		
	F	30	20	—	—	15	10	5	20	160	—	90	105	30	90	105	30	10	—	262	842	168		
	T	39	17	—	—	9	7	5	23	141	5	124	116	35	124	116	35	28	—	182	816	350		

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 7U contd. : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY TYPE OF CHRONIC DISEASE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex	type of chronic diseases																							
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
7. Karnataka	M	128	23	16	—	—	—	129	23	12	—	58	—	—	453	47	—	12	35	23	59	—	288	1290	111
	F	82	12	—	—	12	—	83	24	12	—	141	—	—	329	—	—	—	48	12	—	—	316	1071	91
	T	105	17	—	—	6	—	106	23	12	—	100	—	—	392	24	—	6	41	18	29	—	302	1181	202
8. Kerala	M	768	16	—	—	33	—	480	33	33	182	434	278	1824	248	181	—	—	1584	—	511	—	2260	8865	534
	F	368	34	—	—	119	66	321	—	33	268	372	133	1725	135	116	18	2291	51	269	—	2565	8884	527	
	T	570	25	—	—	75	33	401	16	33	225	403	200	1775	192	149	9	1935	25	391	—	2411	8874	1061	
9. Madhya Pradesh	M	135	31	—	—	—	21	41	21	10	10	83	—	425	62	52	10	10	31	—	41	456	—	1429	138
	F	113	—	—	—	23	45	11	11	23	23	113	11	204	34	23	23	23	57	11	23	522	—	1270	112
	T	125	16	—	—	11	32	27	16	16	16	97	5	319	49	38	16	16	43	5	32	487	—	1350	250
10. Maharashtra	M	190	31	—	—	26	—	103	10	15	5	180	31	330	72	21	16	16	21	10	46	—	463	1570	305
	F	140	18	—	—	12	6	91	24	18	6	218	12	339	24	24	24	24	42	—	24	—	588	1610	265
	T	167	25	—	—	20	3	97	17	17	6	197	23	334	50	22	20	20	31	6	36	—	520	15901	57
11. Orissa	M	90	113	—	—	22	—	158	68	23	—	90	—	248	23	45	23	135	22	68	946	113	2180	97	
	F	53	53	53	—	—	—	—	264	—	26	212	26	132	53	106	—	344	53	26	952	106	2459	93	
	T	73	85	24	—	12	—	85	158	12	12	146	12	195	36	73	12	232	36	49	950	110	2312	190	
12. Punjab	M	75	56	19	—	—	19	37	19	37	—	130	130	391	19	56	—	56	—	37	540	—	1621	87	
	F	107	65	21	43	20	40	22	43	21	—	215	86	407	43	—	—	257	—	107	472	—	1993	93	
	T	90	60	20	20	20	40	30	30	30	—	169	110	398	30	30	10	149	—	70	508	—	1794	180	

M = male, F = female, T = total

TABLE 7U Contd. : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY TYPE OF CHRONIC DISEASE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	sex		type of chronic diseases																		all types	(23)	(24)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)				(21)
13. Rajasthan	M	89	30	15	14	—	29	15	—	—	30	—	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	459	834	55
	F	64	—	48	—	36	48	48	16	16	48	33	114	33	—	—	—	65	—	32	—	384	937	57
	T	77	15	39	8	7	17	31	8	8	39	16	103	16	23	—	—	31	—	23	—	423	884	112
14. Tamil Nadu	M	195	55	21	7	35	138	14	7	6	76	14	270	131	21	21	14	21	14	27	—	997	2049	296
	F	86	22	21	14	—	29	14	14	7	138	22	223	57	7	7	15	79	—	14	—	1165	1927	268
	T	142	39	21	11	18	85	14	10	7	106	18	247	95	14	14	7	49	7	21	—	1079	1990	564
15. Uttar Pradesh	M	184	32	5	5	—	16	5	11	11	16	38	276	32	54	54	5	54	5	22	416	—	1182	77
	F	143	13	20	26	7	26	19	20	32	78	26	176	33	72	72	13	84	13	7	449	—	1251	69
	T	165	23	12	15	3	21	12	15	21	44	32	230	32	62	62	9	68	9	15	431	—	1213	146
16. West-Bengal	M	111	22	—	7	37	193	7	22	44	222	163	651	229	74	193	37	193	282	1052	496	3924	529	
	F	47	19	—	19	28	38	9	47	104	348	132	301	122	75	132	9	319	103	1449	601	3902	414	
	T	83	21	—	12	33	125	8	33	70	278	149	497	182	74	104	25	248	203	1227	542	3914	943	
17. *All-India	M	169	34	5	8	15	105	13	16	21	108	48	397	86	45	113	14	113	81	130	582	2003	3373	
	F	102	14	7	20	18	52	22	18	33	159	38	308	44	35	22	12	182	38	127	680	1931	2912	
	T	137	25	6	14	16	80	18	17	26	132	43	355	66	40	17	13	146	61	128	629	1962	6285	

M = male, F = female, T = total
 *including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE (8R) : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States		age (years)						all ages	number of sample cases
		0—14	15—25	25—44	45—59	60 & above	not recorded		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Andhra Pradesh	male	241	388	1731	5346	8114	—	1752	404
	female	284	829	2613	4045	4633	—	1651	371
	total	261	611	2162	4666	6770	—	1702	775
2. Assam	male	265	650	2520	6770	9184	—	1943	270
	female	172	753	2245	3771	3868	—	1182	147
	total	216	702	2396	5379	7241	—	1584	417
3. Bihar	male	455	1084	3490	7204	9223	—	2536	720
	female	367	1088	3067	5784	5727	—	2146	588
	total	411	1084	3273	6466	7460	—	2343	1308
4. Gujarat	male	202	264	953	2035	4117	—	780	97
	female	—	97	593	1343	2182	—	418	49
	total	105	184	777	1687	3163	—	605	146
5. Haryana	male	549	941	2359	6602	7488	—	2043	340
	female	392	884	4040	5424	5119	—	1978	296
	total	476	914	3214	6034	6577	—	2012	636
6. Jammu & Kashmir	male	134	321	1673	2572	4093	—	934	542
	female	96	371	1867	2404	3043	—	963	500
	total	116	344	1443	2491	3684	—	948	1042
7. Karnataka	male	401	285	1168	4069	6375	—	1330	192
	female	417	292	1481	1593	2831	—	919	129
	total	409	288	1325	2840	4716	—	1137	321
8. Kerala	male	2054	2093	10325	22301	35649	—	8231	1200
	female	1805	3515	11457	24547	26859	—	8498	1294
	total	1931	2839	10927	23439	31099	—	8368	2494
9. Madhya Pradesh	male	313	553	1879	3891	5757	—	1425	413
	female	78	461	1329	2448	2088	—	851	228
	total	200	512	1616	3141	3891	—	1165	641
10. Maharashtra	male	438	698	2271	4612	7833	—	1835	449
	female	276	355	2552	3869	3343	—	1397	354
	total	361	506	2413	4221	5652	—	1609	803

TABLE 8R contd.: NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

States		age (years)						all ages	number of sample cases
		0—14	15—25	25—44	45—59	60 & above	not recorded		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11. Orissa	male	651	1236	3719	7499	11341	—	2949	387
	female	626	1280	3456	7561	7143	—	2616	348
	total	638	1259	3589	7530	9403	—	2781	735
12. Punjab	male	247	759	2459	6689	9717	—	2348	367
	female	269	900	3503	5772	6708	—	2197	305
	total	257	827	2970	6238	8458	—	2277	672
13. Rajasthan	male	246	540	1534	4912	5803	—	1425	196
	female	187	570	1940	2714	2728	—	1117	143
	total	218	554	1731	3770	4345	—	1276	339
14. Tamil Nadu	male	509	1088	2821	6486	8538	—	2453	367
	female	431	1050	3387	4323	3804	—	2008	06
	total	470	1089	3110	5382	6306	—	2226	673
15. Uttar Pradesh	male	263	485	1895	4498	6082	—	1585	177
	female	248	856	1963	3533	3338	—	1393	165
	total	256	661	1897	4009	4848	—	1493	342
16. West Bengal	male	1028	1266	4692	11763	18549	—	3920	934
	female	532	1173	5526	8224	848	—	2969	665
	total	786	1221	5088	9959	13743	—	3459	1599
17. All -India*	male	474	793	2703	6373	9248	13015	2260	7783
	female	361	917	2966	5109	5340	16625	1929	6480
	total	421	855	2833	5726	7404	14582	2098	14263

*including smaller States and Union Territories.

TABLE 8U : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA, URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states		age (years)						number of sample cases
		0—14	15—24	25—44	45—59	60 & above	all ages	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	male	268	299	1521	3177	4747	1100	146
	female	193	565	2259	2574	3225	1191	153
	total	231	426	1868	2864	3837	1143	299
2. Assam	male	232	670	2845	8379	9231	2213	106
	female	194	992	4222	419	5128	2063	76
	total	214	810	3372	7604	7464	2148	182
3. Bihar	male	267	1249	2679	4797	15726	2262	236
	female	270	605	3451	5385	7589	2046	179
	total	270	985	3022	5069	11583	2162	415
4. Gujara	male	—	281	1050	1636	6552	797	64
	female	145	137	1245	1232	1728	616	44
	total	69	216	1141	1442	4080	712	108
5. Haryana	male	461	746	3649	7806	12037	2713	135
	female	277	905	3768	5870	8929	2228	97
	total	373	818	3704	6852	10796	2487	232
6. Jammu & Kashmir	male	116	226	856	2605	5465	792	182
	female	94	390	1363	2576	3942	842	168
	total	106	302	1084	2591	4822	816	350
7. Karnataka	male	444	375	1490	3726	5975	1290	111
	female	272	280	1393	3012	4388	1071	91
	total	359	328	1442	3356	5137	1181	202
8. Kerala	male	3684	2256	10721	22137	36613	8865	534
	female	2643	2253	11976	24232	25537	8884	527
	total	3186	2256	11360	23175	30393	8874	1061
9. Madhya Pradesh	male	179	311	1301	5185	8686	1429	138
	female	135	366	2514	3514	3426	1270	112
	total	157	336	1868	4387	5980	1350	250
10. Maharashtra	male	289	655	1744	5465	6241	1570	305
	female	360	741	1949	4435	6544	1610	265
	total	321	692	1831	5000	6399	1591	570

TABLE 8(U) *contd.* : NUMBER OF PERSONS SUFFERING FROM CHRONIC DISEASES PER 100,000 PERSONS BY AGE SEPARATELY BY SEX FOR DIFFERENT STATES AND ALL-INDIA URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

states	age (years)						all ages	number of sample cases
	0—14	15—24	25—44	45—59	60 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
11. Orissa	male	619	1012	2732	6720	8297	2180	97
	female	260	732	4493	6170	6719	2459	93
	total	452	891	3510	6439	7469	2312	190
12. Punjab	male	473	416	1724	4097	8036	1621	87
	female	334	607	2342	7042	7326	1993	93
	total	405	502	1998	5513	7718	1794	180
13. Rajasthan	male	191	280	1343	2256	3243	834	55
	female	313	524	2263	1424	994	937	57
	total	251	388	1778	1839	2061	884	112
14. Tamil Nadu	male	941	489	2080	5412	8637	2049	296
	female	349	1040	3086	4059	6004	1927	268
	total	647	764	2551	4737	7252	1990	564
15. Uttar Pradesh	male	222	637	1363	3361	4592	1182	77
	female	158	683	2156	2619	4357	1251	69
	total	192	657	1718	3017	4486	1213	146
16. West Bengal	male	1596	1217	3565	8910	18640	3924	529
	female	787	1367	5651	10446	12016	3902	414
	total	1207	1284	4379	9531	15316	3914	943
17. All India*	male	591	656	2232	5662	9450	2003	3373
	female	379	763	2982	4954	6388	1931	2912
	total	488	704	2571	5321	7893	1969	6285

*including smaller States and Union Territories.

INDEX TO ARTICLES, NOTES AND STATISTICAL TABLES*

PUBLISHED IN THE VOLUME III OF SARVEKSHANA : JULY 1979 TO APRIL 1980

	issue no.	page no.
ARTICLES		
1. BHATTACHARYA, A : Technical note on the sample design for the survey on 'use of irrigation in agriculture' in the NSS 31st round	2	70
2. BHATTACHARYA, S.S., JOSI, P. D. AND ROYCHOWDHURY, A. B. : Regional price indices based on NSS 28th round consumer expenditure data	4	107
3. DAS, NETAI CHANDRA : Cohort fertility by age of marriage and marriage duration	2	15
4. JOSHI, P. D. : On the suitability of displaced log-normal distribution in graduating the size of determination of total consumer expenditure	1	4
5. RAO, G. D. AND SARMA, V. R. R. : Standard error of estimates from the NSS 28th round consumer expenditure survey	4	87
6. SHARWAN KUMAR : Changes in consumption expenditure : all-India, rural (1960-61 to 1973-74)	2	9
7. SENGUPTA, S. AND JOSHI, P. D. : A note on determination of poverty line based on NSS 27th round data	1	1
NOTES		
1. Survey on enterprise in trade, hotel & restaurant, transport, storage & ware housing and service sectors	2	20
2. Survey on irrigation, NSS 31st round	2	79
3. Glossary of technical terms used in the National Sample Survey	3	1
4. Employment and unemployment situation in India during seventies: a comparative study based on NSS 27th and 32nd round data	3	75
5. A note on preliminary enquiry on construction activity, NSS 34th round	4	122
6. Some characteristics of household dairy enterprise based on data collected in the survey of livestock number, products and enterprises, NSS 30th round	4	145
7. Some results of the educational survey in NE States	4	154
8. A note of jhum cultivation in NE States	4	169
Some observations on the results of the survey on self-employed households in non-agricultural enterprises, NSS 29th round	4	177
10. Survey on use of power for industrial/commercial purposes, NSS 31st round	4	183
11. Survey on condition on slums in cities, NSS 31st round	4	187

INDEX TO ARTICLES, NOTES AND STATISTICAL TABLES

PUBLISHED IN THE VOLUME III OF SARVEKSHANA : JULY 1979 TO APRIL 1980

NSS *round	subject	issue no.	page no.
29 (July 1974—June 1975)	Survey results on the self-employment in non-agricultural enterprises States : Assam, Bihar, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra	1	S—3
29 (July 1974—June 1975)	Survey results on the self-employment in non-agricultural enterprises States : Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Manipur, Meghalaya, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal	2	S—257
29 (July 1974—June 1975)	Survey results on the self-employment in non-agricultural enterprises States : Chandigarh, Goa, Daman & Diu, Nagaland (U), Orissa, Pondicherry, Punjab, Rajasthan and Tripura	3	S—107
27 (July 1972—June 1973)	Survey results on employment and unemployment (aggregate estimates for all-India and States/U.T. for each sub-round and combined sample)	3	S—1
30 (July 1975—June 1976)	Survey results on household dairy enterprise	4	S—259
29 (July 1974—June 1975)	Survey results on the self-employment in non-agricultural enterprises : All-India	4	S—283
31 (July 1976—June 1977)	Survey results on the use of power (electricity/diesel) for industrial/commercial purposes in rural areas	4	S—313
31 (July 1976—June 1977)	Survey results on the condition of slums in cities	4	S—383

सर्वेक्षण

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श
सर्वेक्षण
संगठन संबंधी
पत्रिका

जुलाई-अक्टूबर 1980

सांख्यिकी विभाग
योजना मंत्रालय
भारत सरकार

गणेश

विष्णु मठ

गणेश

विष्णु मठ

गणेश

गणेश

गणेश

गणेश

गणेश

विषय सूची

सर्वेक्षण परिणाम

- | | पृष्ठ |
|--|-------|
| 1. ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में शक्ति के साधनों (विद्युत/डीजल) का उपयोग (अनुसूची 0.1, 22.1 और 23.1) | हि० 5 |
| 2. रुग्णता विषयक राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण : 28वां दौर (अक्टूबर 1973—जून 1974) | हि० 7 |

ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में शक्ति के साधनों (विद्युत/डीजल) का उपयोग (अनुसूची 0.1, 22.1 और 23.1)

1. कृषि वर्ष जुलाई 1976 में जून, 1977 के मध्य राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के 31वें दौर में ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में शक्ति (विद्युत/डीजल), के उपयोग के सम्बन्ध में सर्वेक्षण किया गया जिसमें विद्युतीय क्षेत्र के ग्रामों में विद्युतीकरण और विद्युत के घरेलू उपयोग सम्बन्धी सूचना दी गई है। सम्पूर्ण भारत में सर्वेक्षण के लिए जनसंख्या की संभाव्यता अनुपात और प्रतिस्थापन के आधार पर कुल 8472 प्रतिदर्श ग्रामों का चयन किया गया जिनमें से 8461 ग्रामों का वास्तविक सर्वेक्षण किया गया तथा 11 प्रतिदर्श ग्राम असर्वेक्षित रहे। प्रतिदर्श ग्राम के सभी परिवारों से शक्ति के विविध उपयोग सम्बन्धी कुछ विस्तृत जानकारी एकत्रित की गई। अनुसूचित जातियां/जनजातियों की बस्तियों का किस हद तक विद्युतीकरण किया गया है, इसके आंकड़े एकत्र किए गए तथा औद्योगिक और वाणिज्यिक उपयोग हेतु गैर परिवारिक प्रतिष्ठानों द्वारा प्रयुक्त विद्युत सम्बन्धी ब्यौरे एकत्र किए गए।

संक्षिप्त परिणाम : अनुसूची 0.1

2.0 भारत के लगभग 33 प्रतिशत ग्राम विद्युतीकृत थे, जिनमें सम्पूर्ण ग्रामीण जनसंख्या की 57 प्रतिशत जनता रहती थी। हरियाणा, पंजाब, तमिलनाडु, दिल्ली और पांडिचेरी में यह प्रतिशतता सबसे अधिक अर्थात् 79 से 100 थी और त्रिपुरा में क्रमशः 4.6 और 1.4 थी। विद्युतीकृत ग्रामों में लगभग 21.1 परिवार तथा अविद्युतीकृत ग्रामों में लगभग 3.7 प्रतिशत परिवार ही कुछ उपयोगों के लिए शक्ति का (विद्युत/डीजल) प्रयोग करते थे। विभिन्न उद्देश्यों के लिए शक्ति के प्रयोग करने वाले परिवारों की प्रतिशतता नीचे दी गई है :—

श्रेणी	विद्युतीकृत ग्राम		अविद्युतीकृत ग्राम		सभी ग्राम				
	परिवारों की संख्या (000 में)	निम्नांकित तथ्य पर आधारित परिवारों की प्रतिशतता	परिवारों की सं० (000 में)	निम्नांकित तथ्य पर आधारित परिवारों की प्रतिशतता	परिवारों की सं० (000 में)	निम्नांकित तथ्य पर आधारित परिवारों की प्रतिशतता			
		शक्ति का उपयोग करने वाले परिवार	शक्ति का उपयोग करने वाले परिवार	शक्ति का उपयोग करने वाले परिवार	शक्ति का उपयोग करने वाले परिवार	शक्ति का उपयोग करने वाले परिवार			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. घरेलू	7370	68.1	14.4	—	—	—	7370	60.4	8.3
2. कृषि	4911	45.4	9.6	1339	97.6	3.6	6250	51.3	7.1
3. औद्योगिक/ वाणिज्यिक	711	6.6	1.4	66	4.8	0.2	777	6.4	0.9
4. शक्ति का उपयोग करने वाले परिवार	10820	—	—	1372	—	—	12192	—	—
5. सभी परिवार	51305	—	—	37146	—	—	88451	—	—

3. जिन ग्रामों का विद्युतीकरण किया गया था, उनमें से, 39.5 प्रतिशत ग्रामों की गलियों में रोशनी का प्रबन्ध था और इन ग्रामों में सम्पूर्ण विद्युतीकृत ग्रामों की 53.6 प्रतिशत जनसंख्या रहती थी। विद्युतीकृत और अविद्युतीकृत दोनों प्रकार के ग्रामों को लिया जाए तो लगभग 13.0 प्रतिशत ग्रामों की गलियों में रोशनी का प्रबन्ध था और इनकी जनसंख्या सम्पूर्ण ग्रामीण जनसंख्या की 30.6 प्रतिशत थी।

4. विद्युतीकृत ग्रामों की सम्पूर्ण जनसंख्या के साथ विद्युतीकृत ग्रामों में अनुसूचित जातियों/जनजातियों की बस्तियों की जनसंख्या की स्थिति अलग बस्ती के रूप में 17.7 प्रतिशत थी। जिन ग्रामों की गलियों में प्रकाश की व्यवस्था थी, उनको सम्पूर्ण 69.0 प्रतिशत जनसंख्या की तुलना में अनुसूचित जातियों/जनजातियों के ऐसे ही ग्रामों में इनकी जनसंख्या 39.3 प्रतिशत थी। जिन ग्रामों में अनुसूचित जातियों/जनजातियों की बस्तियां अलग हैं तथा वे ग्राम जिनमें पूर्णरूप से अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति के ही लोग रहते हैं, विद्युतीकृत ग्रामों में अनुसूचित जातियों/जनजातियों की जनसंख्या लगभग 16.2 प्रतिशत तथा जिन ग्रामों में सड़कों पर रोशनी थी ऐसे ग्रामों में इनकी जनसंख्या 14.4 प्रतिशत थी।

5. शक्ति का उपयोग करने वाले 24,963 गैर-परिवारिक औद्योगिक/वाणिज्यिक प्रतिष्ठानों में से केवल 9.9% सरकारी क्षेत्र के थे, लेकिन सभी प्रतिष्ठानों में द्वारा उपभोग की गयी बिजली और डीजल के मूल्य का 38.1 प्रतिशत मूल्य इन्हीं प्रतिष्ठानों का है। सहकारिता द्वारा प्रबंधित प्रतिष्ठान 47.5 प्रतिशत थे, लेकिन उपयोग की गई बिजली और डीजल में इनकी प्रतिशतता केवल 2.6 प्रतिशत थी।

संक्षिप्त परिणाम : अनुसूची 22.1 और 23.1

भारत के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में घरेलू कार्यों के लिए बिजली का उपयोग करने वाले परिवारों की जनसंख्या लगभग 68 लाख थी जो विद्युतीकृत ग्रामों के परिवारों का लगभग 13.3 प्रतिशत और अखिल भारतीय ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के परिवारों का 77 प्रतिशत था। इन परिवारों में से 83.5 प्रतिशत परिवार ऐसे थे जिनमें प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय 43.00 रु० या इससे अधिक था। "मध्य स्तरीय या इससे ऊपर" के परिवारों में से 37.2 प्रतिशत परिवार ही ऐसे थे जिनमें उच्च शिक्षा थी।

2. बिजली के कनेक्शन के लिए प्रति परिवार औसत व्यय 105 रु० हुए तथा प्रति परिवार 9.4 प्वाइंट के बिजली के आन्तरिक वायरिंग हेतु जिनमें प्रकाश, पंखा के प्लग प्वाइंट भी सम्मिलित थे, 225 रु० का व्यय हुआ। प्रति परिवार प्रकाश प्वाइंटों की औसत संख्या 5.1 थी। घरेलू कार्यों के लिए बिजली का उपयोग करने वाले लगभग 22.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने प्रति परिवार औसतन 1.5 पंखा प्वाइंटों के होने की सूचना दी।

3. लगभग 25 लाख ग्रामीण परिवारों के पास बिजली के उपकरण थे। यह संख्या घरेलू कार्यों के लिए बिजली के उपयोग करने वाले परिवारों की संख्या की 36.6 प्रतिशत थी। रिपोर्ट देने वाले प्रति परिवार के पास उपकरणों की औसत संख्या 1.5 थी, इनमें से अधिकांश पंखा और रेडियो थे।

4. घरेलू कार्यों के लिए बिजली का उपयोग करने वाले परिवारों में स प्रति परिवार किसी भी कार्य के लिए बिजली के लिए गए उपयोग का औसत मासिक मूल्य 10.94 रुपया था जिनमें 71.1 प्रतिशत प्रभार घरेलू टैरिफ तथा बचे हुए अन्य टैरिफ के अधीन थे।

5. विद्युतीकृत ग्राम में सिंचाई के लिए प्रयोग में लाए जा रहे पम्पसेटों के कुल संख्या 52 लाख थी, इनमें से लगभग 33 लाख विद्युतचालित एवं 19 लाख डीजल चालित थे। अविद्युतीकृत ग्राम में डीजल से चलने वाले पम्पसेटों इन आंकड़ों में सम्मिलित नहीं किए गए हैं।

रुग्णता विषयक राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण : 28वां दौर

(अक्टूबर 1973—जून 1974)

संक्षिप्त निष्कर्ष

1. अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर अलग-अलग राज्यों के लिए रुग्णता के प्रभाव और व्यापकता दरें नीचे सारणी 1 में प्रस्तुत की गयी हैं। सारणी से स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर रुग्णता का प्रभाव प्रति एक हजार व्यक्तियों पर क्रमशः 12.57 और 13.53 था।

सारणी 1 ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रानुसार सम्पूर्ण भारत तथा राज्यों के लिए रुग्णता का प्रभाव और व्यापकता दर।

राज्य	प्रभाव दर		व्यापकता दर	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
1	2	3	4	5
1. आन्ध्र प्रदेश	20.89	18.20	31.94	27.84
2. असम	8.46	5.94	17.40	11.66
3. बिहार	4.69	6.05	10.16	11.42
4. गुजरात	4.48	2.85	10.17	6.26
5. हरियाणा	9.23	8.46	15.96	16.47
6. जम्मू कश्मीर	11.42	9.22	17.79	12.80
7. कर्नाटक	8.44	7.24	14.92	13.35
8. केरल	37.29	33.77	71.21	61.84
9. मध्य प्रदेश	10.34	11.34	20.89	21.72
10. महाराष्ट्र	17.78	20.06	27.57	32.18
11. उड़ीसा	14.53	17.19	24.20	24.38
12. पंजाब	19.25	16.68	27.47	24.62
13. राजस्थान	10.20	7.46	17.33	12.35
14. तमिलनाडु	20.65	21.01	33.99	31.98
15. उत्तर प्रदेश	7.95	6.2	13.22	10.54
16. पश्चिम बंगाल	11.35	27.30	27.71	33.85
17. अखिल भारत	12.57	13.53	22.46	22.77

रा० प्र० सर्व० की व्याप्ति के अधीन सम्पूर्ण भारत तथा संघ राज्य क्षेत्र।

सारणी से यह भी स्पष्ट है कि राज्यों के प्रभाव दर में व्यापक भिन्नता थी। केरल इस सारणी में सर्वोच्च है जिसका प्रभाव दर ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए क्रमशः 37.29 और 33.77 है। इसके बाद क्रमशः ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में आन्ध्र प्रदेश (20.89) और तमिलनाडु (21.01) का स्थान है। आन्ध्र प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा, पंजाब और तमिलनाडु राज्यों के शहरी और ग्रामीण दोनों क्षेत्रों के प्रभाव दर अखिल भारतीय प्रभाव दर से अधिक थी। सारणी को देखने से पता चलता है कि अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर ग्रामीण तथा शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए अस्थायी बीमारियों की व्यापकता अनुपात क्रमशः 22.46 और 22.77 थी। केरल यहां सारणी में सबसे ऊपर है जिसका ग्रामीण तथा शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए दर क्रमशः 71.21 और 61.84 है। इसके बाद तमिलनाडु और पश्चिमी बंगाल का स्थान है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में तमिलनाडु की दर 33.99 थी और शहरी क्षेत्र में पश्चिमी बंगाल की दर 33.85 थी। ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में आन्ध्र प्रदेश, केरल, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा, पंजाब, तमिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल में दर अखिल भारत से अधिक थी।

2. सारणी 2 में सम्पूर्ण भारत के लिए बीमारी के प्रकार के अनुसार प्रभाव और व्यापकता दरें प्रस्तुत की गयी हैं। सारणी देखने से पता चलता है कि "अन्य" दर्ज नहीं किया गया" समूह को छोड़कर ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में इन्फ्लुएन्जा का प्रभाव दर अधिक था। यह दर दोनों क्षेत्रों में प्रति 1000 व्यक्ति 2.2 थी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में इन्फ्लुएन्जा के बाद मलेरिया का स्थान है जिसकी दर 1.1 थी। शहरी क्षेत्र में मलेरिया की प्रभाव दर उतनी अधिक नहीं थी। दोनों क्षेत्रों में इन्फ्लुएन्जा की व्यापकता दर भी अन्य बीमारियों की तदनुसूची व्यापकता दर से अधिक थी। मलेरिया और पेचिश की भी तुलनात्मक रूप से उच्च दर थी। देहाती क्षेत्र में इन्फ्लुएन्जा मलेरिया और पेचिश की अनुमानित व्यापकता दर क्रमशः 3.1, 1.8, और 1.3 थी तथा शहरी क्षेत्र में तदनुसूची दर 3.2, 1.2 और 1.3 थी।

सारणी 2—अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए अस्थायी बीमारियों के अनुसार रुग्णता की प्रभाव और व्यापकता दर।

बीमारियों का प्रकार	प्रभाव दर		व्यापकता दर	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
1	2	3	4	5
1. हैजा	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04
2. टाइफाइड	0.12	0.19	0.35	0.44
3. पेचिश	0.74	0.79	1.34	1.29
4. अतिसार	0.27	0.22	0.46	0.33
5. रोहिणी (डिप्थेरिया)	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01
6. कुक्कर खांसी	0.33	0.25	0.84	0.60
7. धनुष टंकार	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03
8. तीव्र पोलियो	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.05
9. चेचक	0.38	0.44	0.63	0.79
10. खसरा	0.17	0.14	0.31	0.30
11. गलसुआं	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.12
12. मलेरिया	1.13	0.71	1.77	1.15
13. इन्फ्लुएन्जा	2.16	2.15	3.10	3.24
14. निमोनिया	0.13	0.05	0.20	0.11
15. आहार दूषण	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04
16. दुर्घटना	0.39	0.54	0.80	1.01
17. अन्य	4.34	5.16	8.27	8.51
18. दर्ज नहीं किए गए	2.29	2.70	4.18	4.71
19. सभी बीमारियां	12.57	13.53	22.46	22.77

3. आयु के अनुसार रुग्णता की प्रभाव दर और व्यापकता दर सारणी 3 में प्रदर्शित की गई है। जैसा कि सारणी 3 के देखने से पता चलता है, उम्र के प्रथम वर्ष में बीमारी प्रभाव दर और व्यापकता दर सबसे अधिक थी और उम्र बढ़ने के साथ-साथ यह कम होती गयी। 15—24 वर्ष की आयु समूह में यह सबसे कम थी और पुनः उम्र बढ़ने के साथ-साथ इसमें वृद्धि होती रही। सम्पूर्ण भारत के शहरी और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में यही प्रवृत्ति देखी गई। प्रति 1000 व्यक्ति पर '0' आयु के साथ ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में प्रभाव दर 21.09 तथा शहरी क्षेत्र के लिए 30.29 थी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लिए तदनुसूची व्यापकता दर 35.72 तथा शहरी क्षेत्र के लिए 49.34 थी।

सारणी 3 :—सम्पूर्ण भारत के ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए आयु के अनुसार अस्थायी बीमारियों की प्रभाव और व्यापकता दर :—

आयु वर्षों में	प्रभाव दर		व्यापकता दर	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
1	2	3	4	5
एक वर्ष से कम	21.09	30.29	35.72	49.35
1—4	20.65	24.36	35.50	39.04
5—14	10.04	11.02	17.15	18.14
15—24	9.53	9.30	16.38	14.97
25—44	12.04	13.64	22.10	23.13
45—59	13.64	13.41	25.51	25.24
60 से ऊपर	13.67	12.97	28.78	25.57
दर्ज नहीं की गई	103.18	—	180.54	—
सभी आयु	12.57	13.53	22.46	22.77

4. संदर्भाधीन अवधि में स्वास्थ्य लाभ के समय जो चुनी हुई अस्थायी बीमारियां समाप्त हो गई बीमारियों के प्रकार के अनुसार उनकी औसत अवधि सारणी 4 में दी गई है। सारणी से स्पष्ट है कि अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर सभी अस्थायी बीमारियों की औसत अवधि ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए क्रमशः 8.2 और 6.7 थी। तथापि बीमारी के प्रकार के अनुसार इसमें कुछ भिन्नता थी, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में टाइफाइड की अवधि 18.8 दिन थी जबकि खसरा, गलसुआ, चेचक और मलेरिया की अवधि लगभग 8.10 दिन थी। इसी प्रकार शहरी क्षेत्र में टाइफाइड की अवधि 16 दिन थी जबकि चेचक, गलसुआ और खसरा तथा मलेरिया की अवधि 8.10 दिन थी।

सारणी 4 :—अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्र के लिए स्वास्थ्य लाभ के समय जो चुनी हुई अस्थायी बीमारियां समाप्त हो गई, बीमारी के प्रकार के अनुसार उनकी अवधि।

बीमारी के प्रकार	अस्थायी बीमारी की अवधि	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी
1	2	3
1. हैजा	5.70	5.32
2. टाइफाइड	18.84	16.43
3. डिप्थेरिया	5.15	7.00
4. काली खांसी	10.52	6.92
5. चेचक	10.33	10.13
6. खसरा	9.61	8.31
7. गलसुआ	9.02	8.27
8. मलेरिया	8.36	6.54
9. इन्फ्लुएंजा	66.6	5.76
10. निमोनिया	7.94	7.46
11. आहार दूषण	12.95	11.14
12. दुर्घटना	10.73	7.20
13. सभी बीमारियां	8.16	6.68

5. परिवार के सदस्यों में व्याप्त पुरानी बीमारियों के विषय में सूचना सारणी 5 में दी गई है। इससे स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए सम्पूर्ण बीमारियों की प्रभाव दर प्रति 1,00,000 व्यक्तियों पर क्रमशः 2098 और 1962 थी। यह भी स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में दमा की बीमारी का फैलाव सबसे अधिक था। प्रति 1,00,000 व्यक्तियों में इस बीमारी से ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 376 व्यक्ति और शहरी क्षेत्र में 355 व्यक्ति पीड़ित थे। शहरी और ग्रामीण दोनों क्षेत्रों में दूसरी प्रसिद्ध बीमारी गठिया और राजयक्ष्मा थी, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में ये दोनों बीमारियां क्रमशः 251 और 117 थीं और शहरी क्षेत्रों में 146 और 137 थीं। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 44 व्यक्तियों की तुलना में उच्च रक्तचाप से शहरी क्षेत्र के 132 व्यक्ति ग्रस्त थे। इससे पता चलता है कि शहरी क्षेत्र में यह बीमारी विशेष रूप से थी।

सारणी 5 :—अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए बीमारी के प्रकार के अनुसार प्रति 1,00,000 व्यक्तियों पर पुरानी बीमारियों से पीड़ित व्यक्तियों की संख्या :—

पुरानी बीमारियों के प्रकार	व्यक्तियों की संख्या	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी
1	2	3
1. यक्ष्मा	117	137
2. कुष्ठ	40	25
3. उपदंश	8	6
4. कैसर	12	14
5. टाइफाइड या घेघा	22	16
6. मधुमेह	39	80
7. मानसिक बीमारी	19	18
8. अपस्मार	28	17
9. गठिया ज्वर	45	26
10. उच्च रक्त चाप	44	132
11. श्वास नली शोथ	41	43
12. दमा	376	355
13. पेट्टिक अल्सर	89	66
14. गुर्दा में पत्थर या गुर्दा बीमारी	37	40
15. जोड़ों का दर्द	22	17
16. गठिया	251	146
17. रक्ताघात	13	13
18. बवासीर	65	61
19. अन्य	194	128
20. दर्ज नहीं की गई	636	629
21. सभी बीमारियां	2098	1962